

## **List of the osteological specimens. In the collection of the British museum.**

### **Contributors**

British Museum (Natural History). Department of Zoology.  
Gray, John Edward, 1800-1875.  
Gray, George Robert, 1808-1872.  
British Museum (Natural History)

### **Publication/Creation**

London : Printed by order of the Trustees, B.M., 1847.

### **Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/vcgmptmg>

### **License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

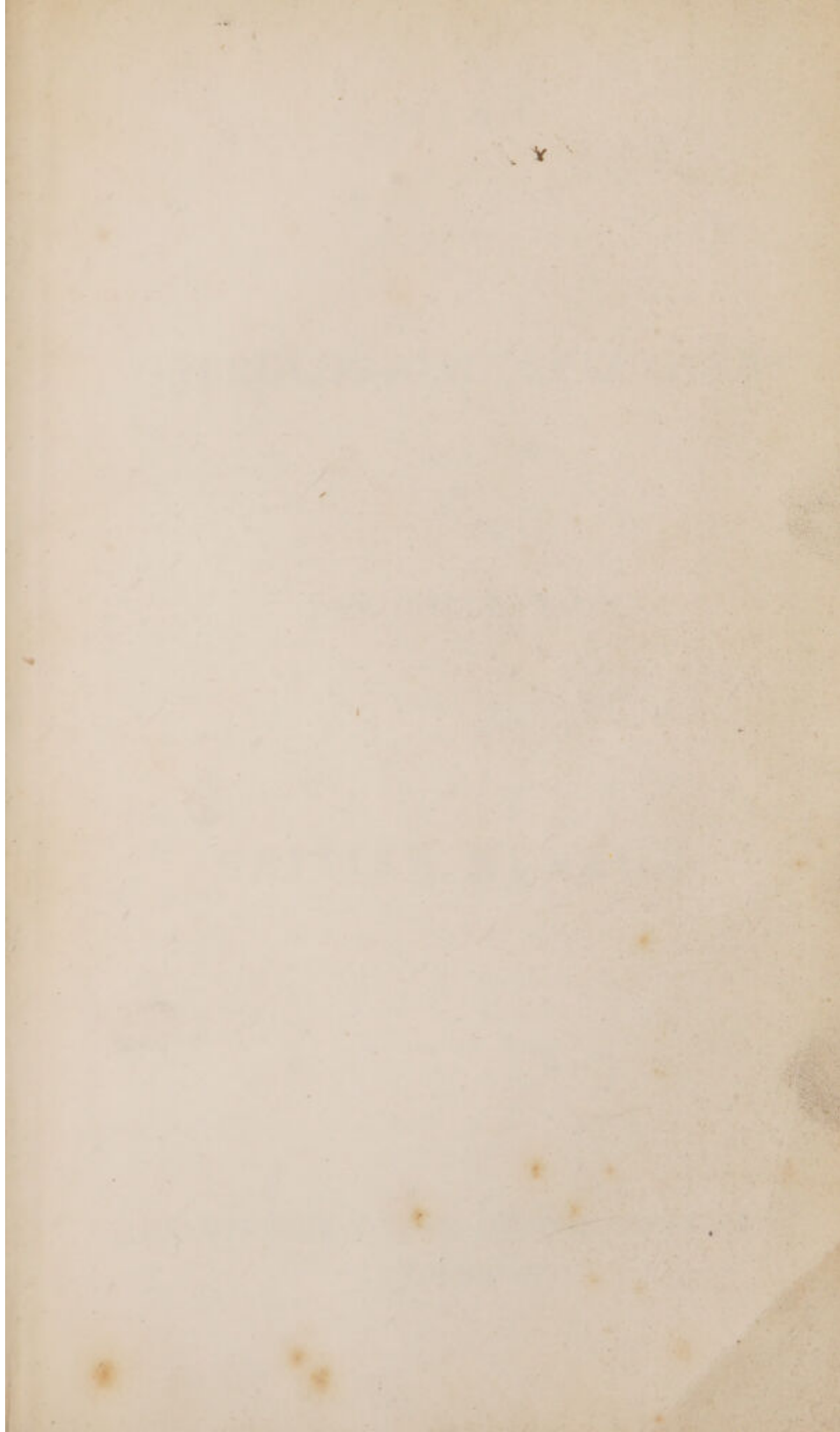


Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

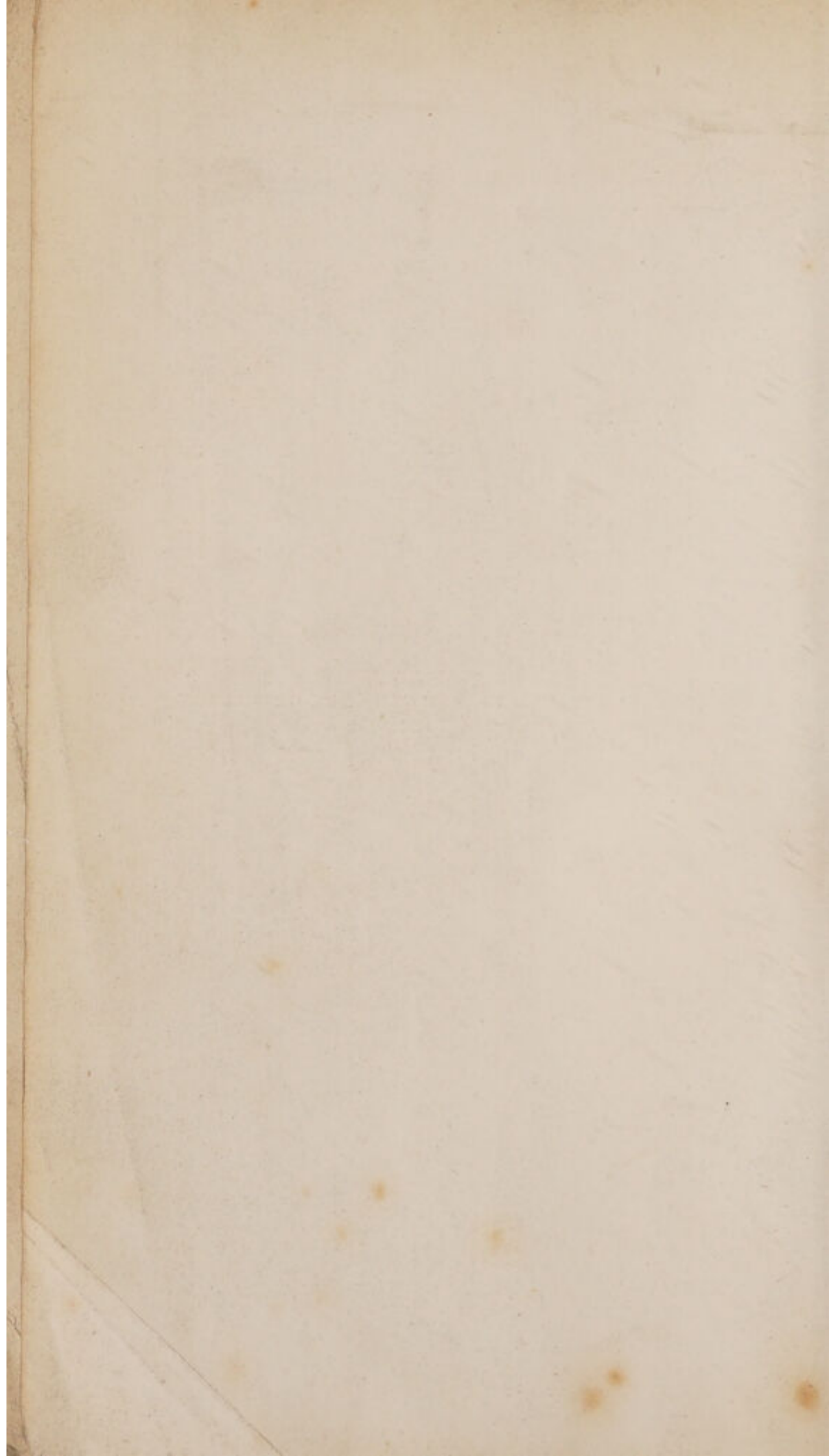


15474/B

α\*23







76451

L I S T  
OF THE  
OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS  
IN  
THE COLLECTION  
OF THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.  
LONDON, 1847.



LONDON :  
PRINTED BY E. NEWMAN, DEVONSHIRE STREET,  
BISHOPSGATE

## P R E F A C E .

---

THE Osteological specimens which were formerly contained in the British Museum were transferred to the College of Surgeons shortly after the Government purchased the Hunterian Museum and the establishment of that collection.

My predecessor, friend, and first teacher in Zoology, Dr. W. E. Leach, collected and exhibited the skulls, sterna, and tracheæ of some British Mammalia and Birds, and also the skulls of a few exotic Bats, which he described in the 'Linnean Transactions,' for the purpose of showing the characters of the genera and species. Since he left the Museum, a few skeletons and skulls, which have been kindly presented by various donors, have been added to the collection. About two years ago, when Mr. B. H. Hodgson returned from Nepal with his very extensive collection of Indian animals, he offered them to the Museum, on condition that the Osteological specimens should be received with the skins, &c.



These specimens, with the others before referred to, form the nucleus of the present collection, which have been increased by,

A large collection of the skulls and sterna of British Mammalia and Birds, presented by John Ray, Esq., of Epping, and other British specimens, presented by Lord Willoughby D'Eresby, H. Doubleday, Esq., Rev. C. Bury, J. S. Bowerbank, Esq., J. P. Selby, Esq., Mr. Baker, and Mr. E. Gerrard.

The skeleton of *Bison Urus*, from Lithuania, presented by the Emperor of Russia.

The skulls and skeletons of animals from Northern Europe and North America, presented by the Earl of Selkirk, Sir Thomas Maryon Wilson, Bart., the Hudson's Bay Company, R. King, Esq., J. Gould, Esq., Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, R.N., C. Pentland, Esq., Capt. Sir John Franklin, R.N., Edward Cayley, Esq.

Some skulls from Xanthus, presented by Sir Charles Fellows, and G. Scharf, Jun., Esq.

Skulls and skeletons of African animals, presented by the Earl of Derby, J. Burton, Esq., Dr. Christie, Dr. John Lee, Sir J. Gardiner Wilkinson, Dr. W. Burchell, Captain Clapperton, R.N., Major Denham, and T. Thompson, Esq.

Skeletons and skulls of South American animals, presented by Reginald Graham, Esq., J. P. G. Smith, Esq., J. Wright, Esq., and J. Miers, Esq.

Skeletons and skulls of Seals and Cetacea, collected during the Antarctic Expedition, presented by the Lords of the

Admiralty, Captain Sir James Ross, R.N., Lieutenant Alexander Smith, R.N.

Skeletons and skulls from India, China, and Borneo, presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., General T. Hardwicke, Walter Elliott, Esq., Gibson Rowe, Esq., Jacob Bell, Esq., the East India Company, Major Honeywood, John Reeves, Esq., J. Russell Reeves, Esq., Col. Sykes, H. Lacon, Esq., A. Charlton, Esq., S. Sotheby, Esq., T. Ingall, Esq., R. Ewing, Esq., H. Falconer, M.D.

Skulls and skeletons from Australia, New Zealand, &c., presented by the Earl of Derby, Dr. Frederick Knox, Capt. Stokes, R.N., Capt. P. P. King, R.N., Capt. W. Chambers, R.N., J. B. Jukes, Esq., Allan Cunningham, Esq., Capt. George Grey, Sir John Richardson, M.D. and C. D. Fortnum, Esq.

Specimens have also been purchased from the Leyden Museum of the animals found in the Dutch Colonial possessions, as Java, Amboina, &c.

From the Stockholm Museum, of the animals collected by Dr. Wahlberg at the Cape of Good Hope.

From Mr. Gould and Mr. Bridges, of the specimens collected by them during their visits to Australia, Chili, and Bolivia.

From Dr. Moller and Professor Eschricht and the Copenhagen Museum, of Seals and Cetacea from Greenland.

The collection has been made primarily with the view of illustrating the characters of the orders, genera, and species of the specimens of the recent vertebrated animals contained in the British Museum collection, and with this



view they are arranged in the same systematic order ; and secondly, to furnish the palæontologist with the means of determining the systematic position of the genera and species of extinct Vertebrata.

For the purpose of showing the disposition of the bones in the different classes and orders, a few examples of each have been mounted, and for the purpose of illustrating the genera and specimens in the collection, and facilitating their comparison, a series of the skulls have been arranged on separate tablets. The bones of the greater number of the skeletons are kept separate in boxes, to admit of the various bones of the different recent species being compared together, and with their fossil analogues, which cannot so easily and completely be accomplished when they are mounted, especially if the leg-bones are pierced, as is the common English practice, for part of the articulating surfaces must then be removed to make room for the iron supports.

To prevent the bones being mis-matched, each bone of each specimen is marked with the number of the species and specimen used in the Catalogue.

The greater part of the specimens have been cleaned and mounted by Mr. Edward Gerrard, who has devoted much care to the preservation of the more minute parts.

The great value of a collection of this kind depending on the accuracy with which the specimens are determined, every attention has been given to this subject ; and it is hoped that in this particular, the present collection has many advantages over those not so lately formed, for the greater part of the specimens presented have been received direct from the person who prepared them, and often when the bones, part of the skull, and skins were still adhering



together, and those purchased have been almost all procured from collections received direct from their native habitats, and from persons whose authority gives additional importance to the specimens; and a large proportion of the skulls, &c. have been extracted from the skins which form part of the zoological series in the Museum collection; these skulls are marked with an asterisk (\*), and the skulls and specimens are marked with the same MS. number.

To give some idea of the extent of the collection, the following table, exhibiting the number of specimens and species contained in different European collections is added.

	Mammalia.		Birds.		Reptiles.		Fishes.	
	Specimens.	Species.	Specimens.	Species.	Specimens.	Species.	Specimens.	Species.
British Museum	1766	742	961	523	309	137	59	33
Paris Collection	3178	636	1358	493	572	261	649	742
Leyden Collection	1000		500		200		300	
Coll. of Surgeons	1055	249	247	158	157	49	336	82

The number given for the College of Surgeons is taken from the Catalogue published in 1831; of the Paris Museum from the account of the collection published in the 'Nouvelles Annales du Museum' for 1833; and of the Leyden collection from notes communicated by M. Schlegel in 1836. The last published estimate of each collection.

The Museum is most imperfect as regards fishes and reptiles, but it is to be hoped this will shortly be remedied.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

*British Museum,*

*Feb. 12th, 1847.*



# SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

---

## Class MAMMALIA.

### Order 1. PRIMATES.

#### Fam. 1. *Hominidæ*.

*Homo sapiens*, p. 1 and 139

#### Fam. 2. *Simiadae*.

*Troglodytes niger*, 2, 139

*Simia satyrus*, 2

*Siamanga Syndactyla*, 2

*Hylobates leuciscus*, 2

*Nasalis larvatus*, 2

*Presbytis cristata*, 2

*obscura*, 2

*maura*, 2

*Johnii*, 2

*mitrata*, 2

*cinerea*, 2

*entellus*, 2

*Cercopithecus Samango*, 2

*ruber*, 3

    —? 3

*albogularis*, 3

*engythithia*, 3

*cynosurus*, 3

*sabæus*, 3

    —? 3

*mona*, 3

*melanogenys*, 3

*petaurista*, 3

*Cercocebus fuliginosus*, 3

*Æthiops*, 3

*Macacus nemestrinus*, 4

*cynomolgus*, 4

*Rhesus*, 4

*niger*, 4

*Inuus*, 4

*Cynocephalus Anubis*, 4

*Sphinx*, 4

*porcarius*, 4

*babouin*, 4

*Papio maimon*, 4

#### Fam. 3. *Cebidæ*.

*Ateles Chameck*, 4

*Belzebeth*, 4

*hybridus*, 5

*Brachyteles hypoxanthus*, 5

*hemidactylus*, 5

*Lagothrix Humboldtii*, 5

*Mycetes seniculus*, 5

*ursinus*, 5

*laniger*, 5

*bicolor*, 5

*Beelzebul*, 5

*niger*, 139

*Cebus monachus*, 5

    —? 5

*Callithrix personatus*, 6

    —? 6

*donacophilus*, 139

*entomophagus*, 140

*Jacchus Œdipus*, 6

*rufiventer*, 6

*penicillatus*, 6

*Jacchus auritus*, 6  
*melanurus*, 140  
*Nyctipithecus felinus*, 6  
*villosus*, 6

Fam. 4. *Lemuridæ*.

*Lemur catta*, 6  
*Prosimia nigrifrons*, 6  
 —————? 6  
 —————? 6  
*Perodictus Potto*, 140  
*Indri brevicaudatus*, 6, 7  
*Nycticebus Javanicus*, 7  
*Loris gracilis*, 7  
*Galago Alleni*, 7  
*Maholi*, 7

Fam. 5. *Galeopithecidæ*.

*Galeopithecus volans*, 7

Fam. 6. *Vespertilionidæ*.

*Rhinopoma Hardwickii*, 7  
*Arctibeus Jamaicensis*, 7  
*Vampyrus spectrum*, 7  
*Monophyllus Redmani*, 7  
*Megaderma Spasma*, 7  
*Lyra*, 8  
*Lavia frons*, 8  
*Rhinolophus nobilis*, 8  
*ferrum-equinum*, 8  
*tragatus*, 8  
*Hipposideros murinus*, 8  
*fulvus*, 8  
*apiculatus*, 8  
*Asellia tridens*, 8  
*Nycteris discolor*, 8  
*Vespertilio* ———? 8  
 ———? 8  
 ———? 8  
*Plecotus communis*, 9  
*Noctulinia altivolans*, 9  
 ———? 9  
*Scotophilus* ———? 9  
*Temminckii*, 9  
*Maderapatamus*, 9

*Scotophilus* ———? 9

*Morio*, 9

*murinus*, 9

*minutus*, 9

*Mystacina tuberculata*, 9

*Taphozous* ———? 9

*Noctilio americanus*, 9

*Nyctinomus plicatus*, 10

*Midas*, 10

*Xantharpyia Ægyptiaca*, 10

*Pteropus funereus*, 10

*Edwardsii*, 10

————? 10

*griseus*, 140

*Cynopterus Titthæcheilus*, 10

*marginatus*, 10

*Cephalotes Peronii*, 10

Order II. FERÆ.

Fam. 1. *Felidæ*.

*Leo barbarus*, 10

*Gambianus*, 11

*Tigris regalis*, 11

*Leopardus varius*, 11

*celidogaster*, 11

*Onca*, 11

*moormensis*, 11

*viverrinus*, 11

*Himalayanus*, 12

*Elliotii*, 12

*Sumatranus*, 12

*pardalis*, 12

*marmoratus*, 12

*Yagouarondi*, 12

*Felis Pageros*, 12

*domesticus*, 12

————? 12

————? 12

*Chaus planiceps*, 12

*Libycus*, 12

*servalinus*, 13

*Lynchus Canadensis*, 13

*rufus*, 140

*Gueparda jubata*, 13

*Hyæna striata*, 13



- Proteles cristatus*, 13  
*Viverra Civetta*, 13  
     *Zibetha*, 13  
     *Malaccensis*, 13, 140  
*Genetta tigrina*, 13  
*Basaris astuta*, 14  
*Lingsang gracilis*, 140  
*Mungos vitticollis*, 14  
*Urva cancrivora*, 14  
*Herpestes Nyula*, 14  
     *Nipalensis*, 14  
     *Ichneumon*, 14  
     *paludosus*, 14  
     ———, 140  
     *semitorquatus*, 140  
*Cynictes Levallantii*, 140  
*Suricata Zenick*, 14  
*Cynogale Bennettii*, 14  
*Paguma Grayii*, 14  
     *larvata*, 15  
     *Crossii*, 15  
*Paradoxurus Zeylanicus*, 15  
     *nigrifrons*, 15  
     *Bondar*, 15  
*Hemigalea zebra*, 15  
*Cuon primævus*, 15  
     *Dukhanensis*, 15  
     *sumatrensis*, 15  
     *alpinus*, 15  
*Canis simensis*, 15  
     *aureus*, 16  
     *pallipes*, 16  
     *occidentalis*, 16  
     *familiaris*, 16  
     *Dingo*, 16  
     *Lupus*, 16  
     *Lycaon*, 17  
     ———? 17  
     ———? 17  
*Vulpes niloticus*, 17  
     *fulvus*, 17, 17  
     *Bengalensis*, 17  
     *vulgaris*, 17  
     *montanus*, 17  
     *melanogaster*, 17  
     ———? 17  
*Vulpes cinereo-argentatus*, 17, 140  
     *Zaarensis*, 17  
     *Magellanicus*, 140  
     *Azaræ*, 140  
*Cynalius melanogaster*, 18  
*Nyctereutes Procyonoides*, 18  
*Otocyon Lalandii*, 18  
*Martes abietum*, 18  
     *melanopus*, 18  
     *flavigula*, 18  
     *canadensis*, 18  
*Putorius foetidus*, 18  
*Vison lutreola*, 18  
*Mustela vulgaris*, 19  
     *frenata*, 19, 141  
     *erminea*, 19  
     *xanthogenys*, 19  
     *alpina*, 19  
     *nudipes*, 19  
     *Cathia*, 19  
     *subhemachalana*, 19  
*Zorilla striata*, 19  
*Melivora Ratel*, 19  
*Gulo luscus*, 19  
*Arctonyx collaris*, 19  
*Helictes moschata*, 20  
     *nipalensis*, 20  
*Mephites macroura*, 20  
*Grisonia vittata*, 20  
*Meles Taxus*, 20, 141  
*Taxidea Labradoria*, 20  
*Lontra Braziliensis*, 20  
*Lutra monticola*, 20  
     *vulgaris*, 20  
     ———? 20  
     *Gambianus*, 141  
*Aonyx indigitatus*. 20  
  
     Fam. 2. *Ursidæ*.  
*Ursus americanus*, 21  
     *arctos*, 21  
     *Isabellinus*, 21  
*Helarctos Tibetanus*, 21  
*Melursus Lybius*, 21  
*Thalarchos maritimus*, 21

- Procyon Lotor*, 21  
     *cancerivorus*, 141  
     *Psora*, 22  
*Nasua rufa*, 22, 141  
     *narica*, 22, 141  
*Ailurus fulgens*, 22, 141  
     Fam. 3. *Talpidae*.  
*Talpa Europæa*, 22  
     *micrura*, 22  
*Scalops aquaticus*, 22  
*Chrysochloris holosericea*, 22  
*Tupaia Javanica*, 22  
*Macroscelides proboscideus*, 23  
*Sorex murinus*, 23  
     ————— ? 23  
*Corsira nigrescens*, 23  
     *tropicalis*, 23  
     *alpina*, 141  
*Blaria Mexicana*, 23  
*Crossopus fodiens*, 23  
*Galemys Pyrenaica*, 23  
*Gymnura Rafflesii*, 23  
*Erinaceus Europæus*, 23  
     ————— ? 23  
     Fam. 4. *Macropidae*.  
*Acrobates pygmæus*, 23  
*Petaurus sciureus*, 24  
     *Ariel*, 24  
     *breviceps*, 24  
*Petaurista taguanoides*, 24  
*Cuscus chrysorrhous*, 24, 141  
*Dromicia gliriformis*, 24  
*Phalangista ursina*, 24  
     *vulpina*, 24  
*Phascolaretos cinereus*, 24  
*Macropus major*, 24  
     *laniger*, 24  
     *ocydromus*, 25  
     *lunatus*, 25  
*Halmaturus Bennettii*, 25  
     *agilis*, 25  
     *Thetides*, 25  
     *Ualabatus*, 25  
     *Billardieri*, 25  
*Halmaturus dama*, 25  
     *gracilis*, 25  
     *Houtmanii*, 26  
     *dorsalis*, 26  
     *Grayii*, 26, 141  
     *Irma*, 26  
     *brevicaudatus*, 26  
*Osphranter robustus*, 26  
     *antilopinus*, 26  
*Petrogale brachyotis*, 26  
     *lateralis*, 27  
*Bettongia campestris*, 27  
     *Whitei*, 27  
     *Grayii*, 27-141  
     *penicillata*, 27  
     *Ogilbii*, 27  
     *rufescens*, 27  
*Hypsiprymnus minor*, 27  
     *Gilbertii*, 27  
     *platyops*, 27  
*Lagorchestes leporoides*, 28  
     *conspicillatus*, 28  
     *hirsutus*, 28  
     *fasciatus*, 28  
*Phascolomys ursinus*, 28  
*Perameles arenaria*, 28  
     *macroura*, 28  
     *Gunnii*, 29  
     *obesula*, 29  
     *fusciventer*, 29  
*Peragalea lagotis*, 29  
*Peracyon cynocephalus*, 29  
*Diabolus ursinus*, 141  
*Dasyurus Geoffroyi*, 29  
     *hallucatus*, 29  
     *viverrinus*, 29  
*Phascogale penicillatus*, 29  
     *calurus*, 29  
     *crassicaudatus*, 29  
     *macrourus*, 29  
*Antechinus apicalis*, 30  
     *affinis*, 30  
     *leucogaster*, 30  
     *flavipes*, 30  
     *leucopus*, 30  
*Myrmecobius fasciatus*, 30



Didelphis Azaræ, 30  
     cancrivora, 30  
 Philander cinereus, 30  
     nudicaudatus, 30  
     Quica, 30  
     marsupialis, 31  
 Thylamys elegans, 31

Fam. 5. *Phocidæ*.

Leptonyx Weddellii, 31  
 Ommatophoca Rossii, 31  
 Stenorhynchus Leptonyx, 31  
 Lobodon carcinophaga, 32  
 Phoca barbata, 32  
     Grœnlandica, 32  
 Calocephalus vitulinus, 32  
 Halichærus gryphus, 32  
 Trichecus Rosmarus, 32  
 Cystophora cristata, 32  
 Morunga Elephantina, 33  
 Otaria jubata, 33  
 Arctocephalus Hookerii, 33  
     lobatus, 33

Order III. CETÆ.

Fam. 1. *Balænidæ*.

Balæna mysticetus, 34, 142  
     marginata, 142  
     australis, 34, 142,  
     Japonica, 142  
 Balænoptera (microcephala)  
     rostrata, 34, 142  
     Brasiliensis, 142  
     antiquorum, 142  
 Megaptera longimana, 142

Fam. 2. *Delphinidæ*.

Hyperoodon latifrons, 34  
 Platanista Gangetica, 34  
 Steno frontatus, 34  
     compressus, 35  
     attenuatus, 35

Delphinus Delphis, 35  
     macrops, 35  
 Euphrosyne, 143  
 Doris, 35  
 Tursio, 35  
     obscurus, 35  
 Cymodoce, 35  
 Eurynome, 35  
 Metis, 36

——— ? 143

——— ? 143

Lagenorhynchus Asia, 36  
     Electra, 36  
     leucopleurus, 36  
 Orca gladiator, 36, 143  
     intermedia, 36  
 Globiocephalus melas, 36  
 Grampus Cuvieri, 36  
 Phocæna communis, 36, 143  
 Meomeris Phocænoides, 36  
 Beluga catodon, 36  
     Kingii, 36  
 Monodon Monoceros, 37, 143

Fam. 3. *Manatidæ*.

Manatus australis, 37, 143

Fam. 4. *Halicoridæ*.

Halicore Dugung, 37, 143

Order I. GLIRES.

Fam. 1. *Muridæ*.

Mus Bandicota, 37  
     decumanus, 37  
     Verauxii, 37,  
     Alexandrinus, 37  
     Indicus, 38  
     Rattus, 38  
     musculus, 38  
     sylvaticus, 38  
     Novæ Hollandiæ, 38  
     albipes, 38  
     orientalis, 38

- Mus* minutoides, 38  
       *Natalensis*, 38  
       *speciosus*, 38  
       *Gambianus*, 38  
       *delicatulus*, 38  
       *albo-cinereus*, 39  
       *lineolatus*, 39  
       *penicillatus*, 39  
       *fuscipes*, 39  
       — ? 143  
*Laggade Buduga*, 40  
*Golunda meltada*, 40  
       *Elliottii*, 40  
       *microdonta*, 40  
       *Barbara*, 40  
*Nesokia* *Kok*, 40  
       *hydrophila*, 40  
       *Hodgsonii*, 40  
       *Hardwickii*, 40  
*Hapalotis macrotis*, 40  
       *Mitchellii*, 40  
       *longicaudata*, 41  
       *albipes*, 41  
       *Richardsonii*, 41  
       *murinus*, 41  
       *Gouldii*, 41  
*Mus* (*Phyllotis*) *Darwinii*, 41  
       *Boliviensis*, 41  
*Mus* (*Abrothrix*) *longipilis*, 41  
       ———, 41  
           *Rengeri*, 42  
           *arenicola*, 42  
*Mus longicaudatus*, 42  
       *Tazamaca*, 42  
*Hesperomys megalonyx*, 42  
*Holochilus nasutus*, 42  
       *Braziliensis*, 42  
*Cricetus Songarus*, 42  
       *frumentarius*, 42  
*Cricetomys Gambianus*, 143  
*Dendromys typicus*, 42  
*Meriones Labradorius*, 42  
*Euryotis irrorata*, 42  
*Neotoma floridana*, 43  
*Arvicola amphibius*, 43  
       *terrestris*, 43-144  
*Arvicola glareolus*, 43  
       *arvalis*, 43  
       *saxatilis*, 43  
       *rutilus*, 144  
       *monticolus*, 43  
       *pyrenaicus*, 144  
       *rufescens*, 43  
       *medius*, 143  
       *nivalis*, 43  
       *Savii*, 143  
       *rufocanus*, 43  
       *neglectus*, 144  
*Myödes Hudsonius*, 43, 144  
       *Lemmus*, 144  
*Ctenodactylus Massoni*, 144  
*Ctenomys Braziliensis*, 44  
*Castor fiber*, 44  
*Myopotamus coypus*, 44  
*Fiber zibethicus*, 44  
*Hydromys chrysogaster*, 44  
*Schizodon fuscus*, 44  
*Abrocoma Bennettii*, 44  
*Psammoryctes ater*, 44  
*Octodon Bridgesii*, 44  
       *Degus*, 44  
*Capromys prehensilis*, 144  
*Echimys myosurus*, 45  
*Ascomys dimidiatus*, 45  
*Petromys typicus*, 45  
*Hystrix cristatus*, 45  
       *leucurus*, 45, 144  
*Erethizon dorsatum*, 45  
*Spiggurus insidiosus*, 45  
       *variegatus*, 144  
*Chætomys subspinosus*, 45  
*Cercolabes prehensilis*, 45  
*Dasyprocta Aguti*, 46, 144  
*Dolichotis Patachonicus*, 46  
*Cælogenys fulvus*, 46  
       *Paca*, 46  
*Hydrochærus Capybara*, 46  
*Cavia Aperæa*, 46  
*Kerodon Kingii*, 46  
*Lepus cuniculus*, 46  
       *Hibernicus*, 47  
       *variabilis*, 47  
           *b*



- Lepus macrotus*, 47  
     *timidus*, 47  
     *Mediterraneus*, 144  
     *saxatilis*, 47  
     *Tolai*, 47  
     *brachyurus*, 47  
     *Bennettii*, 47  
     *Braziliensis*, 47  
     *Americanus*, 47  
     *borealis*, 47  
     *canescens*, 47  
     *arcticus*, 48  
     *Altaicus*, 48  
     *Ægyptius*, 48  
*Lagomys ogotona*, 48  
     *alpinus*, 48  
     *pusillus*, 48  
     *rufescens*, 48  
     *nipalensis*, 48  
*Lagotis Cuvieri*, 48  
     *pallipes*, 144  
*Chinchilla laniger*, 48  
*Lagostomus trichodactylus*, 48  
*Helamys capensis*, 48  
*Dipus hirtipes*, 49  
     *Ægypticus*, 49  
*Alactaga vexillaris*, 49  
*Gerbillus montanus*, 49  
     *melanurus*, 49  
     *Indicus*, 49  
*Psammomys Tamariscus*, 49  
*Myoxus glis*, 49  
*Muscardinus avellanarius*, 49  
*Anomalurus Derbianus*, 49  
*Pteromys leucogenys*, 49  
     *magnificus*, 49  
     *nobilis*, 50  
     *caniceps*, 50  
     *punctatus*, 50  
*Sciuropterus albo-niger*, 50  
     *volucella*, 50  
     *volans*, 50  
*Sciurus vulgaris*, 50  
     *carolinensis*, 50  
     *Texianus*, 50  
     *ephippium*, 50  
*Sciurus pusillus*, 50  
     *Boothiaë*, 51  
     *Colliei*, 51  
     *griseo-caudatus*, 51  
     *Stangerii*, 51  
     *rufo-brachium*, 51  
     *Poensis*, 51  
     *erythræus*, 51  
     *estuans*, 51  
     *multicolor*, 51  
     *annulatus*, 51  
     *platani*, 51  
     *Rafflesii*, 51  
     *vittatus*, 51  
     *palmarum*, 51  
     *penicillatus*, 51  
     *MacClellandii*, 144  
     *assamensis*, 144  
     *subflaviventris*, 144  
*Xerus setosus*, 51  
*Tamias Listeri*, 51  
     *striatus*, 52  
*Spermophilus erythrogenys*, 52  
     *concolor*, 52  
*Arctomys Empetra*, 22  
     *pruinosis*, 52  
     *Bobac*, 52  
     *Tibetanus*, 52  
*Siphenus Aspalax*, 52  
*Georychus holosericeus*, 52  
*Bathyergus maritimus*, 53  
*Saccophorus Mexicanus*, 53  
*Rhizomys sumatrensis*, 53  
     *badius*, 53, 145  
     *macrocephalus*, 53  
  
 Order UNGULATA.  
 Fam. 1. *Bovidæ*.  
*Bos Taurus*, 53, 145  
*Bubalus Buffelus*, 53  
     *brachycerus*, 54, 145  
     *Caffer*, 54  
*Anoa depressicornis*, 54  
*Bibos frontalis*, 54  
     *Gaurus*, 54

- Bibos Bantiger*, 54  
*Bison Urus*, 55  
*Poephagus grunniens*, 55  
*Ovibos moschatus*, 55  
*Saiga Tatarica*, 55  
*Adenota kob*, 146  
*Kemas Hodgsonii*, 55  
*Gazella gutturosa*, 56  
     *Dorcas*, 56  
     *rufifrons*, 145  
     *Bennettii*, 56  
     *Euchore*, 56, 145  
*Antilope melampus*, 56  
*Cervicapra bezoartica*, 56  
*Neotragus Saltianus*, 56  
*Cephalophus rufilatus*, 56  
     *coronatus*, 57  
     *niger*, 57  
     *mergens*, 57, 145  
     *dorsalis*, 146  
     *coronatus*, 146  
     *Whitfieldii*, 146  
     *grimmia*, 146  
     *monticolus*, 57  
*Tetracerus quadricornis*, 57  
     *subquadricornis*, 145  
*Eleotragus Capreolus*, 57  
     *arundinaceus*, 57  
*Oreotragus tragulus*, 146  
     *scoparius*, 146  
*Rupicapra Tragus*, 57, 146  
*Capricornis bubalina*, 57  
     *Sumatrensis*, 57  
*Nemorhedus Goral*, 57  
*Antilocapra americana*, 57  
*Kolus sing-sing*, 145  
*Aegocerus leucophæus*, 58, 145  
*Oryx Gazella*, 58  
     *leucoryx*, 58  
*Addax nasomaculata*, 58  
*Acronotus Caama*, 58, 145  
     *Bubalis*, 58  
*Damalis lunatus*, 59  
     *korrigum*, 59, 145  
     *pygargus*, 59  
*Catoblepas gnou*, 59  
*Strepsiceros kudu*, 59  
*Boselaphus Oreas*, 59-60  
*Portax pictus*, 59  
*Tragelaphus sylvaticus*, 59-60  
     *scriptus*, 146  
*Ibex alpinus*, 59  
     *Nubianus*, 60  
*Capra caucasica*, 60  
     *Hircus*, 60  
*Hemitragus Warryato*, 60  
     *Jemlaicus*, 60  
*Ovis Ammon*, 61  
     *Vignei*, 61  
     *Polii*, 61  
     *Nahura*, 61  
     *tragelaphus*, 61  
     *Aries*, 61  
     var. *Dumba*, 62  
     var. *Cago*, 62  
*Camelopardalis Giraffa*, 62  
*Camelus Dromedarius*, 62  
     *Bactrianus*, 62  
*Llama Pacos*, 62  
     *Vicuna*, 62  
*Moschus moschiferus*, 62  
     *Sibiricus*, 63  
     *chrysogaster*, 63  
*Meminna Indica*, 63  
*Hyemoschus aquaticus*, 63, 146  
*Cariacus virginianus*, 63  
     *leucurus*, 64  
     *mexicanus*, 64  
*Coassus rufus*, 64  
     *nemorivagus*, 64  
*Mazama campestris*, 64  
     *furcata*, 64  
*Capreolus Capræa*, 64  
*Cervus Elaphus*, 65, 146  
     *Canadensis*, 65  
     *Casperianus*, 65  
     (*Wallichii* ?) *affinis*, 65  
*Dama vulgaris*, 65, 146  
*Recervus Duvaucellii*, 65  
*Panolia Eedii*, 66  
*Axis maculata*, 66  
*Hyelaphus porcinus*, 67  
*Rusa Aristotelis*, 67  
     *Kuhlii*, 68



Muntjacus vaginalis, 68  
 Rangifer Tarandus, 69  
 Alces palmatus, 70

Fam. 2. *Equidæ*.

Equus Caballus, 71-00  
 Asinus Hemionus, 71  
     Zebra, 71  
     vulgaris, 146

Fam. 3. *Elephantidæ*.

Elephas Indicus, 71  
 Loxodonta Africana, 61  
 Tapirus terrestris, 71  
     Malayanus, 71  
 Sus scrofa, 71-00  
     affinis, 71  
     capensis, 71  
     Indicus, 71  
     Gambianus, 71  
 Babirusa alfurus, 71  
 Phacochoerus Africanus, 72  
 Dicotyles Tajuca, 72  
     labiatus, 72  
 Rhinoceros unicornis, 72  
 Hyrax capensis, 72  
     Abyssinicus, 73  
 Hippopotamus amphibius, 72

Fam. 4. *Dasypodidæ*.

Manis multiscutata, 73  
     pentadactyla, 73  
 Dasypus sexcinctus, 73  
 Tatusia tricincta, 73  
     septemcincta, 73  
     minuta, 73  
 Xenurus uncinatus, 73  
 Priodontes gigas, 73  
 Tamandua tetradactyla, 73  
 Cyclothurus didactylus, 73  
 Platypus anatinus, 73  
 Cholepus didactylus, 74  
 Bradypus torquatus, 74  
     tridactylus, 74

Class I. AVES.

Order I. RAPTORES.

Fam. 1. *Gypaëtidæ*.

Gypaëtos barbatus, 74

Fam. 2. *Sarcoramphidæ*.

Sarcoramphus gryphus, 74

Fam. 3. *Vulturidæ*.

Gyps fulvus, 74  
 Vultur monachus, 74

Fam. 4. *Falconidæ*.

Buteo vulgaris, 75  
     rufinus, 75  
 Archibuteo strophiatu, 75  
 Aquila chrysaëtos, 75  
     imperialis, 75  
     Bonellii, 75  
     nævia, 75  
 Haliastur indus, 75  
 Spizaëtus limnaëtus, 75  
     nipalensis, 75  
 Circaëtus undulatus, 75  
 Pandion haliaëtus, 76  
 Pontoaëtus ichthyaëtus, 76  
 Haliaëtus Maceii, 76  
 Falco lanarius, 76  
     jugger, 76  
     peregrinus, 76  
     peregrinoides, 76  
     æsalon, 76  
     subbuteo, 76  
 Tinnunculus alaudarius, 76  
 Falco tinnunculoides, 77  
 Ierax bengalensis, 77  
 Baza lophotes, 77  
 Pernis apivorus, 77  
     cristatus, 77  
 Milvus cheela, 77  
     regalis, 77  
 Elanus melanopterus, 77

*Astur palumbarius*, 77  
*trivirgatus*, 77

*Poliornis teesa*, 77

*Accipiter nisus*, 77

*Micronisus badius*, 78

*Circus cyaneus*, 78  
*cinerascens*, 78  
*æruginosus*, 78

Fam. 5. *Strigidæ*.

*Athene connivens*, 78

*brama*, 78

*cuculoides*, 78

*Bubo orientalis*, 78

*coromander*, 78

*Ephialtes scops*, 79

*lempiji*, 79

*sunia*, 79

*Ketupa flavipes*, 79

*Syrnium aluco*, 79

*Otus vulgaris*, 79

*brachyotus*, 79

*Strix flammea*, 79

Fam. 1. *Caprimulgidæ*.

*Podargus humeralis*, 80

*phalænoides*, 80

*Caprimulgus europæus*, 80

*indicus*, 80

*nipalensis*, 80

Fam. 2. *Hirundinidæ*.

*Acanthylis nudipes*, 80

*Cypselus apus*, 80

*Hirundo javanica*, 80

*daurica*, 80

Fam. 3. *Coraciadæ*.

*Eurostomus orientalis*, 81

*Coracias indica*, 81

*Cymbirhynchus nasutus*, 81

*Psarisomus Dalhousiæ*, 81

*Serilophus rubropygia*, 81

Fam. 4. *Trogonidæ*.

*Harpactes Reinwardtii*, 81

*Hodgsonii*, 81

Fam. 5. *Alcedinidæ*.

*Halcyon Smyrnensis*, 81

*capensis*, 81

*vagans*, 81

*sanctus*, 82

*cyanotis*, 82

*Ceryle rudis*, 82

*Alcedo ispida*, 82

*bengalensis*, 82

*Alcyone azurea*, 82

Fam. 6. *Meropidæ*.

*Merops apiaster*, 82

*Nyctiornis Athertoni*, 82

Order II. TENUIROSTRES.

Fam. 1. *Upupidæ*.

*Upupa epops*, 82

Fam. 2. *Nectarinidæ*.

*Nectarinia goalpariensis*, 83

*ignicauda*, 83

*Arachnothera longirostris*, 83

*magna*, 83

*Dicæum flavum*, 83

Fam. 4. *Melephagidæ*.

*Prothemadera novæ zealandiæ*,  
 83

*Meliphaga novæ hollandiæ*, 83

*Anthochæra Lewinii*, 83

*Tropidorhynchus argenteiceps*, 83

*Phyllornis Hardwickii*, 84

*aurifrons*, 84

Fam. 5. *Certhidæ*.

*Certhia familiaris*, 84



*Sitta europæa*, 84  
     *nipalensis*, 84  
     *frontalis*, 84  
*Troglodytes europæus*, 84

Order III. DENTIROSTRES.

Fam. 1. *Luscinidæ*.

*Prinia criniger*, 84  
*Calamodyta phragmitis*, 84  
*Regulus cristatus*, 84  
*Phyllopneuste hippolais*, 85  
*Sylvia atricapilla*, 85  
*Culicipeta Burkii*, 85  
*Copsychus saularis*, 85  
*Ruticilla fuliginosa*, 85  
*Muscisylvia leucura*, 85  
*Grandala cælicolor*, 85  
*Cyanecula suecica*, 85  
*Bradypterus phænicuroides*, 85  
*Erythacus rubecula*, 85  
*Saxicola ænanthe*, 86  
     *caprata*, 86  
     *ferrea*, 86  
     *rubicola*, 86  
     *rubetra*, 86  
*Petroica cucullata*, 86  
*Accentor modularis*, 86  
*Parus sultaneus*, 86  
     *nipalensis*, 86  
     *cæruleus*, 86  
     *palustris*, 86  
     *major*, 86  
     *ater*, 86  
*Orites caudata*, 86  
*Calamophilus biarmicus*, 87  
*Zosterops madraspatana*, 87  
*Yuhina occipitalis*, 87  
*Myzornis pyrrhoura*, 87  
*Stachyris pyrrhops*, 87  
*Motacilla luzonica*, 87  
     *alba*, 87  
     *boarula*, 87  
*Budytes flava*, 87  
     *calcarata*, 87  
*Enicurus maculatus*, 87  
     *schistaceus*, 87

*Enicurus velatus*, 88  
*Anthus arvensis*, 88  
     *arboreus*, 88

Fam. 2. *Turdidæ*.

*Pitta brachyura*, 88  
     *nipalensis*, 88  
*Myiophonus Temminckii*, 88  
     *cyaneus*, 88  
*Cinclus Pallasii*, 88  
*Petrocossyphus citrinus*, 88  
     *cinclorhynchus*, 88  
*Zoothera monticola*, 88  
*Turdus viscivorus*, 88  
     *pilaris*, 88  
     *musicus*, 89  
     *iliacus*, 89  
     *Whitei*, 89  
     *atroregularis*, 89  
     *merula*, 89  
     *pæcilopterus*, 89  
     *erythrogaster*, 89  
*Mimus Orpheus*, 86  
*Garrulax leucolophus*, 89  
     *albigularis*, 89  
     *moniliger*, 89  
     *pectoralis*, 89  
*Trochalopteron rufigularis*, 89  
     *setifer*, 89  
*Actinodura nipalensis*, 89  
*Pellorneum ruficeps*, 90  
*Timalia mitrata*, 90  
*Malacocircus griseus*, 90  
*Pomatorhinus montanus*, 90  
     *erythrognys*, 90  
*Oriolus Hodgsonii*, 90  
     *Traillii*, 90  
*Hypsipetes psaroides*, 90  
     *viridis*, 90  
*Sibia picaoides*, 90  
*Trichophorus flaveolus*, 90  
*Hæmatornis cafer*, 90  
     *jocosus*, 91  
     *leucogenys*, 91  
     *melanocephalus*, 91  
*Hemipus flavula*, 91



Fam. 3. *Muscicapidæ*.

- Muscicapa griseola*, 91  
*Niltava sundara*, 91  
*Siphia strophciata*, 91

Fam. 4. *Ampelidæ*.

- Mesia argentauris*, 91  
*Pteruthius erythropterus*, 91  
*Cochoa viridis*, 91  
*Pericrocotus speciosus*, 92  
     *brevirostris*, 92  
*Campephaga Macei*, 92  
     *lugubris*, 92  
*Artamus leucorhynchus*, 92  
     *fuscus*, 92  
*Dicrurus grandis*, 92  
     *macrocerus*, 92  
*Bringa renifer*, 92  
*Chibia hottentottus*, 92  
*Chaptia ænea*, 93  
*Irena puella*, 93

Fam. 5. *Laniidæ*.

- Tephrodornis pelvica*, 93  
*Lanius collurio*, 93  
     *tephronotus*, 93  
     *Hardwickii*, 93  
     *nigriceps*, 93  
*Oreica cristata*, 93

## Order IV. CONIROSTRES.

Fam. 1. *Corvidæ*.

- Garrulus glandarius*, 93  
     *bispecularis*, 93  
*Cissa thalassina*, 94  
*Psilorhinus sinensis*, 94  
*Crypsirhina varians*, 94  
*Conostoma æmodium*, 94  
*Dendrocitta sinensis*, 94  
*Nucifraga hemispila*, 94  
*Pica caudata*, 94  
*Corvus corax*, 94  
     *frugilegus*, 94

- Corvus corone*, 94  
     *monedula*, 94  
     *cornix*, 94  
     *splendens*, 95

Fam. 2. *Sturnidæ*.

- Calornis panayensis*, 95  
*Gracula religiosa*, 95  
*Sturnus vulgaris*, 95  
*Pastor roseus*, 95  
     *mahrattensis*, 95  
     *tristis*, 95  
     *ginginianus*, 95  
     *contra*, 95

Fam. 3. *Fringillidæ*.

- Coccothraustes vulgaris*, 95  
     *melanoxanthus*, 95  
*Munia punctularia*, 96  
*Ploceus flammiceps*, 96  
*Vidua ardens*, 96  
*Passer domesticus*, 96  
     *montanus*, 96  
*Cannabina linaria*, 96  
     *linota*, 96  
*Montifringilla nemoricola*, 96  
*Fringilla cœlebs*, 96  
     *montifringilla*, 96  
*Carduelis elegans*, 96  
*Ligurinus chloris*, 97  
*Chrysomitris spinoides*, 97  
*Emberiza miliaria*, 97  
*Plectrophanes nivalis*, 97  
*Alauda brachydactyla*, 97  
     *arvensis*, 97  
     *arborea*, 97  
*Carpodacus Payraudæi*, 97  
*Pyrrhula vulgaris*, 97  
*Loxia curvirostra*, 27  
     *hemalayana*, 98

Fam. 4. *Bucerotidæ*.

- Buceros Homrai*, 98  
     *plicatus*, 98  
     *albirostris*, 98

## Order V. SCANSORES.

Fam. 1. *Psittacidæ*.

- Palæornis Alexandri*, 98  
*bengalensis*, 98  
*torquatus*, 98  
*pondicerianus*, 98  
*Ara hyacinthinus*, 98  
*Enicognathus leptorhynchus*, 99  
*Trichoglossus Swainsonii*, 99  
*Psittacus* ———? 99  
*Psittacula vernalis*, 99  
*Cacatua sulphurea*, 99

Fam. 2. *Picidæ*.

- Megalaima corvina*, 99  
*Franklinii*, 99  
*asiatica*, 99  
*caniceps*, 96  
*Picus minor*, 100  
*majoroides*, 100  
*Chrysocolaptes sultaneus*, 100  
*Gecinus viridis*, 100  
*flavinucha*, 100  
*Gecinus nipalensis*, 100  
*occipitalis*, 100  
*striolatus*, 100  
*Meiglyptes brachyurus*, 100  
*Yunx torquilla*, 100

Fam. 3. *Cuculidæ*.

- Centropus philippensis*, 100  
*phasianellus*, 101  
*affinis*, 101  
*Phænicophaeus viridirufus*, 101  
*tristis*, 101  
*Zanclostomus sirkee*, 101  
*Oxylophus coromandus*, 101  
*Pseudornis dicruroides*, 101  
*Eudynamys orientalis*, 101  
*Cuculus canorus*, 101  
*poliocephalus*, 101  
*striatus*, 101  
*inornatus*, 101  
*niger*, 101

*Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus*,  
102

## Order VI. GALLINÆ.

Fam. 1. *Columbidæ*.

- Treron St. Thomæ*, 102  
*aromatica*, 102  
*sphenura*, 102  
*apicauda*, 102  
*Carpophaga myristicivora*, 102  
*Columba palumbus*, 102  
*cenas*, 102  
*Hodgsonii*, 102  
*Elphinstonii*, 102  
*Turtur auritus*, 102  
*humilis*, 103  
*Chalcophaps indica*, 103

Fam. 2. *Phasianidæ*.

- Penelope* ———, 103  
*Pavo domesticus*, 103  
*Phasianus colchicus*, 103  
*torquatus*, 103  
*Wallichii*, 103  
*Gallophasis leucomelanos*, 103  
*nyctherinus*, 103  
*Gallus Bankiva*, 103  
*domesticus*, 103  
*Ceriornis satyra*, 104  
*Lophophorus impeyanus*, 104  
*Meleagris gallopavo*, 104

Fam. 3. *Tetraonidæ*.

- Ithaginis cruentus*, 104  
*Lerwa nivicola*, 104  
*Caccabis chukar*, 104  
*Francolinus vulgaris*, 104  
*Perdix cinerea*, 104  
*Coturnix vulgaris*, 104  
*chinensis*, 104  
*Turnix joudera*, 105  
*Tetrao urogallus*, 105  
*Lyurus tetrax*, 105



Lagopus scoticus, 105

mutus, 105

Pterocles arenarius, 105

Fam. 4. *Tinamidæ*.

Tinamus ——— 105

Order VII. GRALLÆ.

Fam. 1. *Struthionidæ*.

Struthio camelus, 105

Dromaius novæ hollandiæ, 106

Rhea americana, 106

Apteryx australis, 106

Otis tarda, 106

Eupodotis houbara, 106

auritus, 106

Fam. 2. *Charadridæ*.

Ædicnemus crepitans, 106

grallarius, 106

Cursorius gallicus, 107

Glareola pratincola, 107

orientalis, 107

Squatarola helvetica, 107

Vanellus cristatus, 107

cayanensis, 107

Hoplopterus ventralis, 107

Lobivanellus goensis, 107

Charadrius virginicus, 107

Hiaticula torquata, 107

Geoffroyii, 108

cantiana, 108

curonica, 108

Eudromias morinella, 108

Hæmatopus ostralegus, 108

Streptilas interpres, 108

Fam. 3. *Ardeidæ*.

Cariama cristata, 108

Grus cinerea, 108

Anthropoides virgo, 108

Ardea cinerea, 108

purpurea, 109

Ardea nobilis, 109

melanocephalus, 109

Herodias garzetta, 109

Ardeola bubulcus, 109

Ardetta javanica, 109

Nycticorax griseus, 109

Botaurus stellaris, 109

Platalea leucorodia, 109

flavipes, 110

Ciconia leucocephala, 110

Leptoptilos argala, 110

Tantalus leucocephalus, 110

lacteus, 110

Threskiornis æthiopica, 110

melanocephala, 110

Geronticus papillosus, 110

Ibis ———? 110

Fam. 4. *Scolopacidæ*.

Numenius arquatus, 110

phæopus, 110

Limosa melanura, 111

lapponica, 111

Ibidorhynchus Struthersii, 111

Recurvirostra avocetta, 111

Himantopus candidus, 111

leucocephalus, 111

Glottis canescens, 111

Vigorsii, 111

Totanus calidris, 111

glareola, 111

ochropus, 111

hypoleucus, 111

Philomachus pugnax, 112

Tringa canutus, 112

maritima, 112

Schæniclus cinclus, 112

subarquatus, 112

minutus, 112

Temminckii, 112

Calidris arenaria, 112

Lobipes hyperboreus, 112

Rhynchæa bengalensis, 112

Hilarea, 112

Scolopax rusticola, 112

Gallinago major, 112  
     media, 113  
     gallinula, 113  
 Macroramphus griseus, 113  
 Metopodius indicus, 113  
 Hydrophasianus sinensis, 113

Fam. 5. *Rallidæ*.

Rallus aquaticus, 113  
 Ortygometra porzana, 113  
     crex, 113  
 Porphyrio indicus, 113  
 Gallinula chloropus, 114  
 Fulica atra, 114

Order VIII. ANSERES.

Fam. 1. *Anatidæ*.

Phœnicopterus ruber, 114  
 Anseranas melanoleuca, 114  
 Chenalopex ægyptiaca, 114  
 Bernicla brenta, 114  
     leucopsis, 114  
 Anser ferus, 114  
     segetum, 114  
     erythropus, 115  
     brachyrhynchus, 115  
 Cygnus musicus, 115  
     nigricollis, 115  
     plutonicus, 115  
 Tadorna Bellonii, 115  
 Casarea rutila, 115  
 Aix sponsa, 115  
 Mareca Penelope, 115  
 Anas boschas, 115  
     caryophyllacea, 116  
 Dafila acuta, 116  
 Chaulelasmus streperus, 116  
 Querquedula circia, 116  
     cærulata? 116  
     maculirostris, 116  
 Spatula clypeata, 117  
 Oidemia fusca, 117  
     nigra, 117  
     mollissima, 117

Branta rufina, 117  
 Fuligula cristata, 117  
     marila, 117  
 Nyroca ferina, 117  
     africana, 118  
 Clangula glaucion, 118  
     histrionica, 118  
 Harelda glacialis, 118  
 Erismatura ferruginea, 118  
 Mergus merganser, 118  
     serrator, 118  
     cucullatus, 118  
     albellus, 118

Fam. 2. *Colymbidæ*.

Colymbus glacialis, 119  
     septentrionalis, 119  
     arcticus, 119  
 Podiceps cristatus, 119  
     rubricollis, 119  
     cornutus, 119  
     auritus, 119  
     minor, 119  
     kalipareus, 119  
 Rollandii, 119

Fam. 3. *Alcidæ*.

Alca torda, 120  
 Fratercula arctica, 120  
 Uria grylle, 120  
     troile, 120

Fam. 4. *Laridæ*.

Puffinus anglorum, 120  
     major, 120  
 Thalassidroma pelagica, 120  
     Leachii, 120  
 Procellaria glacialis, 121  
 Diomedea exulans, 121  
     fuliginosa, 121  
 Stercorarius parasiticus, 121  
     catarractes, 121  
     pomarinus, 121



*Larus marinus*, 121  
     *islandicus*, 121  
     *argentatus*, 121  
     *canus*, 121  
*Xema ridibunda*, 122  
     *minuta*, 122  
*Rissa tridactyla*, 122  
*Pagophila eburnea*, 122  
*Sylochelidon caspia*, 122  
*Thalasseus cantianus*, 122  
*Sterna hirundo*, 122  
     *macroura*, 122  
     *minuta*, 122

Fam. 5. *Pelecanidæ*.

*Plotus melanogaster*, 122  
*Sula bassana*, 122  
*Pelecanus philippensis*, 123  
*Phalacrocorax carbo*, 123  
     *graculus*, 123  
*Graculus pygmaeus*, 123

Class III. REPTILIA.

Order I. SAURA.

Fam. *Geckotidæ*.

*Gecko verus*, 123

Fam. *Iguanidæ*.

*Iguana tuberculata*, 123

Fam. *Agamidæ*.

*Hatteria punctata*, 123

Fam. *Chameleonidæ*.

*Chameleo vulgaris*, 124

Order II. OPHIDIA.

Fam. *Boidæ*.

*Python*, 124

Fam. *Colubridæ*.

*Coluber*, 124

Order III. CHELONIA.

Fam. 1. *Testudinidæ*.

*Testudo gopher*, 124  
     *tabulata*, 124  
     *Indica*, 124  
     *radiata*, 125  
     *sulcata*, 125  
     *Horsfieldii*, 125  
     *Pardalis*, 125  
     *stellata*, 125  
     *semiserrata*, 125  
     *geometrica*, 125  
     *marginata*, 125  
     *græca*, 126  
*Homopus areolatus*, 126  
     *signatus*, 126  
*Chersina angulata*, 126  
*Kinyxis Homeana*, 126  
     *erosa*, 126  
     *Belliana*, 126

Fam. *Emidæ*.

*Geoemyda Spengleri*, 126  
     *spinosa*, 126  
*Emys tectum*, 126  
     *tentoria*, 126  
     *crassicollis*, 127  
     *triguga*, 127  
     *platynota*, 137  
     *Thurgi*, 127  
     *Chinensis*, 127  
     *Bealii*, 127  
     *Reevesii*, 127  
     *mutica*, 127  
     *nigricans*, 127  
     *Hamiltonii*, 127  
     *japonica*, 127  
     *Caspica*, 127  
     *scabra*, 127  
     *geographica*, 127

- Emys serrata*, 128  
     *reticulata*, 128  
     *ornata*, 128  
     *scripta*, 128  
     *Holbrookii*, 128  
     *decussata*, 128  
     *Troostii*, 128  
     *vermiculata*, 128  
     *Hieroglyphica*, 128  
     *guttata*, 128  
     *picta*, 129  
     *annulifer*, 122  
*Malaclemys concentrica*, 129  
*Cistuda Carolina*, 129  
     *Amboinensis*, 129  
*Cistuda trifasciata*, 130  
     *Europea*, 130  
     *dentata*, 130  
*Kinosternon scorpioides*, 130  
     *oblongum*, 130  
     *Doubledayii*, 130  
     *pennsylvanicum*, 130  
     *adoratum*, 130  
     *triporcatum*, 130  
*Chelydra serpentina*, 130  
*Platysternon megacephalum*, 131  
*Sternotherus subniger*, 131  
     *castaneus*, 131  
     *Derbianus*, 131  
*Pelomedusa Gehafæ*, 131  
     *subrufa*, 131  
*Hydraspis Spixii*, 131  
     *depressa*, 131  
     *gibba*, 131  
*Chelmys Macquaria*, 131  
*Chelodina longicollis*, 131  
     *oblonga*, 122  
*Hydromedusa Maximiliana*, 132  
*Chelys Matamata*, 132  
*Peltocephalus Tracaxa*, 132

Fam. *Trionycidæ*.

- Emyda punctata*, 132  
*Tyrse Gangetica*, 132  
     *Javanica*, 132

- Tyrse Nilotica*, 132  
     *argus*, 133  
*Dogania subplana*, 133  
*Chitra Indica*, 133  
*Trionyx ferox*, 133

Fam. 5. *Cheloniadæ*.

- Sphargis coriacea*, 133  
*Caouana caretta*, 133  
     *elongata*, 133  
     *olivacea*, 133  
*Caretta imbricata*, 133  
*Chelonia virgata*, 134  
     *viridis*, 134

Order IV. EMYDOSAURI.

Fam. 1. *Crocodylidae*.

- Gavialis gangeticus*, 134  
*Crocodylus porosus*, 134  
     *bombifrons*, 134  
     *Americanus*, 135  
     *palustris*, 135

Fam. 2. *Alligatoridae*.

- Iacare nigra*, 135  
*Alligator Mississipensis*, 135

Class IV. PISCES.

Order ACANTHOPTERYGIA.

Fam. 1. *Sparidae*.

- Chrysophrys* ——— 135

Fam. *Labridæ*.

- Scarus muricatus*, 135

Fam. *Zeidae*.

- Coryphæna hippurus*, 135

Fam. *Fistulariidae*.

- Fistularia tabacaria*, 135



Fam. *Syngnathidæ*.

Hippocampus brevirostris, 136

Fam. *Blenniidæ*.

Anarrichas lupus, 136

Fam. *Lophiidæ*.

Lophius piscatorius, 136

## Order MALACOPTERYGIA.†

Fam. 1. *Cyprinidæ*.

Cyprinus carpio, 136

Fam. *Salmonidæ*

Salmo ——— 136

Fam. *Clupeidæ*.

Sudis gigas, 136

Fam. *Gadidæ*.

Gadus Eglefinus, 136

Fam. *Pleuronectidæ*.

Rhombus maximus, 136

Hippoglossus vulgaris, 136

Fam. *Murænidæ*.

Conger vulgaris, 137

Muræna ——— 137

Fam. *Balistidæ*.

Balistes forcipatus, 137

Fam. *Accipenseridæ*.

Spatularia spatula, 137

Fam. *Squalidæ*.

Scyllium canicula, 137

Prionodon glaucus, 137

( ) Lamia, 137

( ) melanopterus, 137

Galeocerdo arcticus, 138

Lamna cornubica, 138

Odontaspis ——— 138

Hexanchus griseus, 138

Fam. *Raidæ*.

Myliobates aquila, 138

Aetobates narinari, 138

Tygobates (Rhinoptera) margi-  
nata, 138

Trygon pastinaca, 138

Raia clavata, 138





LIST  
OF  
OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS.

---

Class. MAMMALIA.

Order I. PRIMATES.

Fam. 1. HOMINIDÆ.

HOMO, *Linn.*

MAN. *Homo sapiens*, *Linn. S. N. i. 28.*

Skulls of Hillmen, probably Cishemilayan or Thibetan, procured at Symbunath, in the valley of Nepal.

Skulls of Hillmen, probably of the Newar tribe, procured at Sankhmol, in the valley of Nepal.

Skull of a man and woman of the tribe of Newars, called Jyapoo, from Nepal proper.

Skulls of men of the tribe of Newar called Bandya, executed for forgery in Nepal proper.

Skulls of Hillmen, tribe unknown, from the banks of the Bag-nath, in Nepal proper.

Skulls of man and boy, natives of the plains, procured on the Ganges.

Skull. Australia. Presented by Captain Stokes, R.N.

Skull. Greenland.

Skull. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Davy.

Skull (Negro). Africa.

## Fam. 2. SIMIADÆ.

TROGLODYTES, *Geoff.*

The CHIMPANZEE. *Troglodytes niger*.  
Skeleton. Western Africa.

SIMIA, *Linn.*

The OURAN OUTAN. *Simia Satyrus*.

Skeleton, adult. Borneo. Presented by H. Brooks, Esq.

Skeleton, adult. Borneo. Presented by H. Brooks, Esq.

Skeleton, adult. Borneo. Presented by H. Brooks, Esq.

Skull, adult.

Skull, young. Borneo.

Skull, young. Borneo.

SIAMANGA, *Gray.*

The SIAMANG. *Siamanga Syndactyla*.

Skeleton. Sumatra. Presented by G. Bennett, Esq.

HYLOBATES, *Illiger.*

The SILVERY GIBBON, or WOU-WOU. *Hylobates leuciscus*.

Skull. Java.

NASALIS, *Geoff.*

The PROBOSCIS MONKEY. *Nasalis larvatus*.

Skull. Borneo. Presented by Captain Sir Edward Belcher, R.N.

PRESBYTES, *Eschsch.*

The CHINGKAU. *Presbytes cristata*.

Skull. Java.

DUSKY PRESBYTES. *Presbytes obscura*.

Skull. Singapore?

The NEGRO MONKEY. *Presbytes maura*.

\* Skull.

HOODED PRESBYTES. *Presbytes Johnii*.

\* Skull. Neilgherries.

The CRESTED PRESBYTES. *Presbytes mitrat*.

\* Skull. Java.

The CINEREOUS PRESBYTES. *Presbytes cinerea*.

\* Skull. Malacca.

The LANGUR. *Presbytes entellus*.

Skull of an adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of a middle-aged specimen. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



- Bones of body and limbs. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Bones of body. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull, half grown. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull, young. Sumatra. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Teeth, adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

CERCOPITHECUS, *Buffon*.

- The SAMANGO. *Cercopithecus samango*.  
 \* Skull. South Africa. From the Stockholm Museum.  
 The RED MONKEY. *Cercopithecus ruber*.  
 Skull. Western Africa.  
 MONKEY. *Cercopithecus* —? From Dr. Mantell's collection.  
 Skull. —? From Dr. Mantell's collection.  
 The WHITE-THROATED MONKEY. *Cercopithecus albogularis*.  
 \* Skull. India.  
 The GRIVET or TOTA. *Cercopithecus engythithia*.  
 \* Skull. South Africa.  
 MALBROUCK MONKEY. *Cercopithecus cynosurus*.  
 \* Skull. India. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq.  
 \* Skull. India.  
 CALLITHRIX. *Cercopithecus sabæus*.  
 \* Skull. West Africa.  
 MONKEY. *Cercopithecus* —?  
 Skeleton. Africa.  
 The MONA. *Cercopithecus mona*.  
 \* Skull, young. Western Africa.  
 \* Skull. Western Africa.  
 The BLACK-CHEEKED ASCAGNE. *Cercopithecus melanogenys*.  
 \* Skull. Western Africa.  
 The WHITE-NOSED or VAULTING MONKEY. *Cercopithecus Petaurista*.  
 \* Skull. West Africa.  
 \* Skull. West Africa.

CERCOCEBUS, *Geoff.*

- The SOOTY MANGABEY. *Cercocebus fuliginosus*.  
 \* Skull. Africa.  
 The WHITE-CROWNED MANGABEY. *Cercocebus Æthiops*.  
 \* Skull.

MACACUS, *Lacep.*

The BRUCH. *Macacus nemestrinus*.  
Skeleton. India.

The MACAQUE. *Macacus cynomolgus*.

\* Skull. India.

\* Skull. ———

\* Skull. ———

\* Skull. ———

Skull. ———

Skull. ———

The RHESUS. *Macacus Rhesus*.

Skull of an adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson,  
Esq.

\* Skeleton of young. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson,  
Esq.

Skeleton of female. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson,  
Esq.

\* Skull. India.

The BLACK MACAQUE. *Macacus niger*.

\* Skull of adult. Celebes.

\* Skull of young. Philippines.

The MAGOT. *Macacus Inuus*.

\* Skull. North Africa.

CYNOCEPHALUS, *Brisson.*

The ANUBIS. *Cynocephalus Anubis*.

\* Skull. Africa.

The PAPION. *Cynocephalus Sphinx*.

\* Skull. Guinea.

The CHACMA. *Cynocephalus porcarius*.

Skull. South Africa.

The BABOON. *Cynocephalus babouim*.

Skull. West Africa.

PAPIO, *Brisson.*

The MANDRILL. *Papio maimom*, *Latr.*

Skull of adult.

Skull of adult.

\* Cast of skull.

## Fam. 3. CEBIDÆ.

ATELES, *Geoff.*

The CHAMECK. *Ateles Chameck*.

\* Skull. Guinea.



The MARIMONDA. *Ateles Belzebuth*.

\* Skull. Brazils. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq.

\* Skull. Brazils.

The BROWN SPIDER MONKEY. *Ateles hybridus*.

\* Skull. South America.

#### BRACHYTELES, *Spix*.

The MIRKI. *Brachyteles hypoxanthus*.  
Skeleton. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

The THUMBED MIRKI. *Brachyteles hemidactylus*.  
\* Skull. South America.

The MIRKI. *Brachyteles* — ?  
Skull.

#### LAGOTHRIX, *Geoff*.

The CAPARRO OF NEGRO MONKEY. *Lagothrix Humboldtii*.  
\* Skull. Brazils.

#### MYCETES, *Illiger*.

GOLDEN HOWLER. *Mycetes seniculus*.  
\* Skeleton. South America.

ARAGUATA OF BROWN HOWLER. *Mycetes ursinus*.  
\* Skull. Brazils.  
\* Skull.

The SILKY HOWLER. *Mycetes laniger*.  
\* Skull. Columbia.  
\* Skull. Brazils.

The BLACK and YELLOW HOWLER. *Mycetes bicolor*.  
\* Skull. South America.  
Hyoid bone. South America.

The GUARIBA OF YELLOW-HANDED HOWLER. *Mycetes Beelzebub*.  
Skull. Para, South America. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.  
Skull. Para, South America. Presented by R. Graham Esq.

#### CEBUS, *Erxl*.

The CAPUCIN. *Cebus monachus*.  
\* Skull. South America.  
\* Skull. Paraguay.

The CAPUCIN. *Cebus* — ?  
Skull. Para, South America. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.  
Skull.

CALLITHRIX, *Erxl.*

The SAHUASSU OR MARKED TEE TEE. *Callithrix personatus*.

\* Skull. South America.

\* Skull.

\* Skull.

The SAHAUSSU ? *Callithrix* ———?

Skull. Para, South America. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

JACCHUS, *Geoff.*

The PINCHE. *Jacchus Ædipus*.

Skull. Brazils.

RED-BELLIED MARMOSET. *Jacchus rufiventer*.

\* Skull. South America.

The GNICK OR BLACK-EARED MARMOSET. *Jacchus penicillatus*.

\* Skull. Brazils.

The WHITE-EARED MARMOSET. *Jacchus auritus*.

\* Skull. Brazils.

\* Skull. South America.

NYCTIPITHECUS, *Spir.*

The VITOE. *Nyctipithecus felinus*.

\* Skull. Santa Fé de Bogota.

The HAIRY VITTOE. *Nyctipithecus villosus*.

\* Skull. Santa Fé de Bogota.

## Fam. 4. LEMURIDÆ.

LEMUR, *Linn.*

The RING-TAILED MACACO. *Lemur catta*.

Skeleton. Madagascar.

PROSIMIA, *Brisson.*

BLACK-FRONTED LEMUR. *Prosimia nigrifrons*, *Geoff.*

\* Skull. Madagascar.

Skull. Madagascar.

LEMUR. *Prosimia* ———?

\* Skull. Madagascar.

LEMUR. *Prosimia* ———?

\* Skull. Madagascar.

INDRI, *Geoff.*

The INDRI. *Indris brevicaudata*.



\* Skull. Madagascar.

\* Bones of body. Madagascar.

NYCTICEBUS, *Geoff.*

\* The KUKANG. *Nycticebus Javanicus*.  
Skull. Madagascar.

LORIS, *Geoff.*

The LORIS. *Loris gracilis, Geoff.*  
\* Skull. Ceylon.

BLACK GALAGO. *Galago Alleni*.  
Skull. Fernando Po. Presented by Thomas Thomson, Esq.,  
R.N.

GALAGO, *Geoff.*

The MAHOLI. *Galago Maholi*.  
\* Skull. South Africa.

Fam. 5. GALEOPITHECIDÆ.

GALEOPITHECUS. *Pallas.*

The COLUGO. *Galeopithecus volans*.  
Skeleton. Malacca.  
Skull. Malacca.  
Skull. Malacca.  
Skull, young.

Fam. 6. VESPERTILIONIDÆ.

RHINOPOMA, *Geoff.*

The INDIAN RHINOPOMA. *Rhinopoma Hardwickii*.  
Skull. India. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

ARCTIBEUS, *Leach.*

The JAMAICA ARCTIBEUS. *Arctibeus Jamaicensis*.  
Skull. Jamaica. Presented by J. S. Redman, Esq.

VAMPYRUS, *Geoff.*

The PALE VAMPIRE. *Vampyrus spectrum*.  
Skull. Jamaica. Presented by J. S. Redman, Esq.

MONOPHYLLUS, *Leach.*

REDMAN'S LEAF-NOSED BAT. *Monophyllus Redmani*.  
Skull. Jamaica. Presented by J. S. Redman, Esq.

MEGADERMA, *Geoff.*

The CORDATE BAT. *Megaderma Spasma*.  
Skeleton. From the Leyden Museum.

LYRE-NOSED BROAD-WINGED BAT. *Megaderma Lyra*.  
Five Skulls. Madras. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

LAVIA, *Gray*.

AFRICAN LEAF BAT. *Lavia frons*.  
Skull. West Africa, Cape Coast Castle. Presented by J. William, Esq.

RHINOLOPHUS, *Geoff*.

The NOBLE HORSESHOE BAT. *Rhinolophus nobilis*.  
Skeleton. From the Leyden Museum.

LARGER HORSESHOE BAT. *Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum*?  
Skull, male. ———? Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.  
Skull, female. ———? Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.  
Skull. ———?

The NEPAL HORSESHOE BAT. *Rhinolophus tragatus*.  
Three Skulls. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HIPPOSIDEROS, *Gray*.

MOUSE-COLOURED HORSESHOE BAT. *Hipposideros murinus*.  
Skull. India, Madras. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

FOXY HORSESHOE BAT. *Hipposideros fulvus*.  
Skull. India, Madras. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

APICILLATED HORSESHOE BAT. *Hipposideros apiculatus*.  
Skull. India, Madras. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

ASELLIA, *Gray*.

The THREE-TOOTHED ASELLIA. *Asellia tridens*.  
Four Skulls. Egypt. Presented by Dr. Turnbull Christie.

NYCTERIS, *Geoff*.

The TWO-COLOURED NYCTERIS. *Nycteris discolor*.  
\* Skull. South Africa. From the Stockholm Museum.

VESPERTILIO, *Linn*.

INDIAN BAT. *Vespertilio* ———?  
Two Skulls. India, Madras. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

BAT. *Vespertilio* ———?  
Skull, without lower-jaw. ———?  
Skull, divided in half longitudinally. ———? Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.  
Skull. ———?

BAT. *Vespertilio* ———?  
Three Skulls. India. Presented by General Hardwicke.



PLECOTUS, *Geoff.*

The COMMON LONG-EARED BAT. *Plecotus communis*.  
Skull. England. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

NOCTULINIA, *Gray.*

The NOCTULE. *Noctulinia altivolans*.  
Skull. Cambridgeshire. Presented by the Rev. J. Henslow.  
Skull, without lower-jaw. ———?

The INDIAN NOCTULE? *Noctulinia* ———?  
Skeleton. India. Presented by General Hardwicke.

SCOTOPHILUS, *Leach.*

"SMITH'S BAT," (*Leach*). *Scotophilus*? ———?  
Skull. ———? Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

TEMMINCK'S NOCTULE. *Scotophilus Temminckii*?  
Skull, and bones of arms and legs. Penang. Presented by  
General Hardwicke.

The MADRAS BAT. *Scotophilus Maderaspatanus*.  
Skull. India, Madras. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

The INDIAN BAT. *Scotophilus* ———?  
Two Skulls (not in good state). India, Madras. Presented by  
Walter Elliott, Esq.

The AUSTRALIAN BAT. *Scotophilus Morio*.  
Two Skulls. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
Two Skulls. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The BAT. *Scotophilus murinus*.  
Skeleton. England.

The MINUTE SCOTOPHILUS. *Scotophilus minutus*.  
\* Skull. South Africa. From the Stockholm Museum.

MYSTACINA, *Gray.*

The MYSTACINA. *Mystacina tuberculata*.  
Bones of body. New Zealand.

TAPHOZOUS, *Geoff.*

The INDIAN TAPHOZOUS. *Taphozous* ———?  
Skull (wanting upper canine and cutting teeth). India, Madras.  
Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

NOCTILIO, *Linn.*

The BULL-DOG BAT. *Noctilio americanus*?  
Skull (without lower-jaw). South America.

NYCTINOMUS, *Geoff.*

The GROOVED-CHEEK BAT. *Nyctinomus plicatus*.  
Skeleton. From the Leyden Museum.

The MIDAS GROOVED-CHEEK BAT. *Nyctinomus Midas*.  
\* Skull. Senaar. From the Stockholm Museum.

XANTHARPYIA, *Gray.*

The EGYPTIAN XANTHARPYE. *Xantharpyia Ægyptiaca*.  
Skulls. Egypt. Presented by Dr. Turnbull Christie.

PTEROPUS, *Brisson.*

The RED-NAPED KALONG. *Pteropus funereus*.  
Skull. Australia.

The WURLAGZOO. *Pteropus Edwardsii*, *Geoff.*  
Skull, adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skeleton? India.

Skull. Madras. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by General T. Hardwicke.

Skull. India.

Skull. Madras. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

Two Skulls. India.

Skull (imperfect behind). India. Presented by General T. Hardwicke.

Skull. India, Bengal. Presented by General T. Hardwicke.

The FLYING BAT. *Pteropus* ———?  
Skull. ———?

CYNOPTERUS, *Temm.*

The WARTY LIPPED CYNOPTERE. *Cynopterus Titthæcheilus*.

Skeleton. Sumatra. From the Leyden collection.

Skull (imperfect). Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

The MARGINED EARED CYNOPTERE. *Cynopterus marginatus*.

Skull. India. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.

CEPHALOTES, *Geoff.*

The CEPHALOTE. *Cephalotis Peronii*.  
Skull. From the Leyden Museum.

## Order II. FERÆ.

## Fam. 1. FELIDÆ.

LEO, *Leach.*

The LION. *Leo barbarus*.



Skeleton. Africa.  
 Skull. Africa.  
 Skull. Africa. From Dr. Mantell's collection.  
 Skull. Africa. From Dr. Mantell's collection.  
 Skull, young. Africa.  
 Skull. Africa.

GAMBIAN LION. *Leo Gambianus*.  
 \* Skull. West Africa.

*TIGRIS, Gray.*

The TIGER. *Tigris regalis*.  
 Two Skulls. India. Presented by General Hardwicke.  
 Skull, adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull. India. Presented by H. Lacon, Esq.  
 Skull. India.  
 Skull? India.  
 Skull, young. India.  
 Skull, young. India.

*LEOPARDUS, Gray.*

The LEOPARD. *Leopardus varius*.  
 Skull, adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull, young. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull. Nepal.  
 Skull. (imperfect) Africa. Presented by W. Burchell, Esq.,  
 L.L.D.  
 Skull. Africa.  
 Skull. India.

The CHITTRA GILLON. *Leopardus celidogaster*.  
 Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull, adult, much elongated behind. Nepal. Presented by  
 B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull, adult, less elongated behind. Nepal. Presented by B.  
 H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skeleton, imperfect. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson,  
 Esq.

The JAGUAR. *Leopardus Onca*.  
 \* Skull, small. South America.  
 Skull, large. Para, Brazils. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.  
 Skull, large. Para, Brazils. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.  
 Skull, large. Para, Brazils. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

The MURMI. *Leopardus moormensis*.  
 Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The WAGATI CAT. *Leopardus viverrinus*.  
 Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

WARWICK'S CAT. *Leopardus Himalayanus*.

\* Himalaya. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq.

ELLIOT'S CAT. *Leopardus Elliotti*.

Skull, orbit complete behind. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, orbit interrupted behind. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BULU. *Leopardus Sumatrana*.

\* Skull. Malacca.

The OCELOT. *Leopardus pardalis*.

\* Skull. South America.

Skeleton. South America. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

The MARBLED CAT. *Leopardus marmoratus*.

\* Skull. Dardagellan. Presented by Andrew Charlton, Esq.

Skull. Borneo. Presented by J. Brooks, Esq.

The YAGOUARONDI. *Leopardus Yagouarondi*.

Skull. South America.

#### FELIS, *Linn.*

The PAMPAS CAT. *Felis Pageros*.

\* Skull. Chili.

The CAT. *Felis domesticus*.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

\* Skull. Isle of Man. Presented by Mrs. Col. Thompson.

Skull. England. Presented by Mr. J. Baker.

Skeleton, adult. England.

Skeleton of fœtus. England. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

Skulls. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Skull. England.

CAT. *Felis* ———?

Skull.

CAT. *Felis* ———?

Skull. From Dr. Mantel's collection.

#### CHAUS, *Gray*.

FLAT-HEADED CAT. *Chaus? planiceps*.

Skull.

Skull. Malacca. Presented by Andrew Charlton, Esq.

The CHAUS. *Chaus Libycus*.

Skull, adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, adult, imperfect. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



The SERVILINE CHAUS. *Chaus servalinus*.

Skull. Senegal.

Skull. Senegal.

Skeleton. Sierra Leone. Presented by W. Whitfield, Esq.

\* Skull.

LYNCHUS, *Gray*.The PEESHOO or CANADA LYNX. *Lynx Canadensis*.

Skull. Canada.

Skull. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

GUEPARDA, *Gray*.The YOUZE or CHETAH. *Gueparda jubata*.

\* Skull. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by W. Burchell, Esq.

HYÆNA, *Brisson*.The STRIPED HYÆNA. *Hyæna striata*.

Skull. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq.

\* Skull. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq.

Skull. Northern Circar.

Skull. Cape of Good Hope?

PROTELES, *Geoff*.The AARD WOLF. *Proteles cristatus*.

\* Skull. South Africa.

VIVERRA, *Linn*.The CIVET. *Viverra Civetta*.

\* Skull. Tropical America. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq.

The ZIBETH. *Viverra Zibetha*, *Linn*.

Skull, imperfect. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skeleton of trunk. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The RASSE. *Viverra Malaccensis*, *Gmelin*.

Skeleton, nearly perfect. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

\* Skull, lower-jaw wanting.

GENETTA, *Cuv*.The BLOTCHED GENET. *Genetta tigrina*.

\* Skull. Cape of Good Hope.

BASARIS, *Licht.*

The CACOMIXLE. Basaris astuta.

\* Skull. Mexico. Presented by J. Phillips, Esq.

MUNGOS, *Ogilby.*

MUNGOS VITTICOLLIS.

\* Skull. Tranancore, India.

URVA, *Hodgson.*The URVA. Urva Cancrivora, *Hodgson.*

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

\* Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HERPESTES, *Illig.*The NYULA. Herpestes Nyula, *Hodgson.*

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skeleton, imperfect. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The HIGHLAND NYULA. Herpestes Nipalensis.

Skeleton, imperfect. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, imperfect. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by S. Sotheby, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

Skull. India.

The ICHNEUMON. Herpestes Ichneumon.

\* Skull. North Africa.

Skull.

The BROWN ICHNEUMON. Herpestes paludosus.

Skull. Cape of Good Hope.

SURICATA, *Desm.*

The ZENICK. Suricata Zenick.

Skull.

\* Skull. South Africa.

CYNOGALE, *Gray.*

The MAMPALON. Cynogale Bennettii.

\* Skull. Borneo.

PAGUMA, *Gray.*

NEPAL PAGUMA. Paguma Grayii.

Skeleton, imperfect. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



The MASKED PAGUMA. *Paguma larvata*.  
Skull. China. Presented by John Reeves, Esq.

CROSS'S PAGUMA. *Paguma Crossii*.  
Skeleton. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq.

PARADOXURUS, *Cuv.*

The PHILIPPINE PARADOXURE. *Paradoxurus Zeylanicus*.  
\* Skull. Camigiund. From Mr. Cuming's collection.

The BLACK-FRONTED PARADOXURE. *Paradoxurus nigrifrons*.  
\* Skull. India. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq.

The BONDAR OR MUCHABBA. *Paradoxurus Bondar*.  
Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skull and imperfect skeleton. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skull, half grown. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skull, very young. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HEMIGALEA, *Jourd.*

The HEMIGALE. *Hemigalea zebra*.  
\* Skull.

CUON, *Hodgson.*

The CUON. *Cuon primævus*, *Hodgson*.  
Skeleton, adult, (without skull). Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skeleton, fœtus. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
\* Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skull, fœtal. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skull, fœtal. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The KOLSUN. *Cuon Dukhanensis*.  
\* Skull. Madras. Presented by Colonel Sykes.

The QUAO? *Cuon sumatrensis*.  
\* Skull. Sumatra.

The SIBERIAN RED WOLF. *Cuon alpinus*.  
\* Skull. Altai Mountains. From Mr. Brandt's collection.  
Skull. Malacca. Presented by Andrew Charlton, Esq.

CANIS, *Linn.*

The ABYSSINIAN WOLF. *Canis Simensis*.  
\* Skull. Abyssinia. From the Frankfort Museum.



The JACKALL or GHIDAR. *Canis aureus*.

Three Skulls of different aged specimens. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The LANGDAH or INDIAN WOLF. *Canis pallipes*.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skeleton. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The AMERICAN WOLF. *Canis occidentalis*.

Skeleton. North America. Presented by R. King, Esq., R.N.

The DOG. *Canis familiaris*.

Skulls. Presented by Captain Sir John Ross, R.N.

Three Skulls of the different ages of the Pariah Dog. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of a Mongrel Bhotea Dog. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Two Skulls of the Bhotea Mastiff. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of a Cabul Tazee Greyhound. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of an English Greyhound. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of an English Spaniel. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of an English Spaniel (Mongrel?). Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of an English Pointer. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Two Skulls of Chinese Lapdogs, one young. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skeleton of the Pariah. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of the Pariah Dog. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of the Tibetahi Mastiff. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of the Mount Saint Bernard Dog. Mount Saint Bernard.

Skull of the Bull Dog. Presented by Mr. Edward Gerrard.

Skull of the Blood Hound. Ireland.

Skull. England.

Skull of a Bull Dog.

The DINGO. *Canis Dingo*.

\* Skull. Moore's River, Australia.

The WOLF. *Canis Lupus*.

Skull. Europe. Presented by Sir T. Wilson, Bart.



The BLACK WOLF. *Canis Lycaon*.

\* Skull. America?

Dog———? *Canis*———?

Skull, imperfect.

Dog.———? *Canis*———?

Skull. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

*VULPES, Ray.*

The SABORA. *Vulpes niloticus*.

Skull. Egypt. Presented by Dr. Turnbull Christie.

The AMERICAN FOX or MAKKEESHEW. *Vulpes fulvus*.

Skull. North America. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

The KOKREE or LOMER. *Vulpes Bengalensis*.

Skull, adult. Nepal, Tarai. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

An imperfect Skull of a young specimen. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The FOX. *Vulpes vulgaris*.

\* Skull. England.

Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The HILL FOX. *Vulpes montanus*.

\* Skull. Nepal. Presented by the Rev. R. Ewing.

The BLACK-BELLIED FOX. *Vulpes melanogaster*.

\* Skull. Toscana.

BRAZILIAN FOX. *Vulpes*———?

Skull. Brazils.

The KIT FOX. *Vulpes cinereo-argentatus*.

Skull.

\* Skull. Texas.

\* Skull, young. Brazils.

THE JAPAN FOX. *Vulpes japonicus*.

\* Skull. Japan.

AMERICAN FOX. *Vulpes fulvus*.

Skull. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

Skull. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

The FENNEC. *Vulpes Zaarensis*.

Skull, young, imperfect. Egypt. Presented by J. Burton, Esq.

CYNALIUS, *Gray*

The BLACK-BELLIED CYNALIUS. *Cynalius melanogaster*.

\* Skull. Brazils. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

NYCTEREUTES, *Temm.*

The RACCOON DOG. *Nyctereutes Procyonoides*.

\* Skull.

OTOCYON, *Licht.*

The OTOCYON. *Otocyon Lalandii*.

\* Skull. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

MARTES, *Cuvier.*

The PINE MARTEN. *Martes abietum*.

\* Skull. Altai Mountains. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

The JAPANESE SABLE. *Martes melanopus*.

\* Skull. Japan. From the Leyden Museum.

The WHITE-CHEEKED WEAZEL. *Martes flavigula*.

Teeth. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The front of the Jaws. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skulls of young and half-grown specimens. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The Skull and Bones of the Trunk of an adult, the hinder tubercular grinders broader. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The PEKAN or WOOD SHOCK. *Martes canadensis*.

Skull. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

PUTORIUS, *Cuv.*

The POLECAT. *Putorius fœtidus*.

Skull.

\* Skull. Siberia.

Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

VISON, *Gray.*

The MINK or VISON. *Vison lutreola*.

Skull. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

Skull. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.



MUSTELA, *Linn.*

The WEASEL. *Mustela vulgaris*.

\* Skull. Siberia.

Skull. Siberia. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

\* The BLACK-FACED WEASEL. *Mustela frenata*.

Skull. Mexico.

The STOAT OR ERMINE. *Mustela erminea*.

Three Skulls. England.

The YELLOW-CHEEKED WEASEL. *Mustela xanthogenys*.

\* Skull. Presented by Captain Sir E. Belcher, R.N., C.B.

The CHOROK. *Mustela sibirica*.

\* Skull. Siberia. From the Museum of St. Petersburg.

The ALTAIC WEASEL. *Mustela alpina*.

Skull. Altaic Mountains. From the Museum of St. Petersburg.

\* Skull. Altaic Mountains. From the Museum of St. Petersburg.

The NAKED-FOOTED WEASEL. *Mustela nudipes*.

\* Skull. Java.

The CATHIA. *Mustela Cathia vel auriventer*.

Skull. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The NEPAL WEASEL. *Mustela subhemachalana*.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

ZORILLA, *Gray.*

The ZORILLE. *Zorilla striata*.

Skull. Cape of Good Hope.

MELIVORA, *Storr.*

The RATEL OR BHARSIAH. *Melivora Ratel*.

Skull, adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

GULO, *Storr.*

The WOLVERENE. *Gulo luscus*.

Skull. Altai Mountains. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

ARCTONYX, *Cuvier.*

The BALISAUR OR SAND BEAR. *Arctonyx collaris*,

Skull and Subcaudal Glands. India. Presented by General T. Hardwicke.

*HELICTES, Gray.*

The *HELICTES*. *Helictes moschata*.  
Skull. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.

The *NEPAL HELICTES*. *Helictes nipalensis*.  
Skull, imperfect at the occiput. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*MEPHITES, Cuv.*

*LARGE-TAILED SKUNK*. *Mephites macroma*.  
\* Skull. Mexico. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

*GRISONIA, Gray.*

The *GRISON OR HURON*. *Grisonia vittata*.  
Skeleton. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

*MELES, Linn.*

The *BADGER*. *Meles Taxus*.  
Skeleton. England.  
Skull. England.  
Skull, young. England.

*TAXIDEA, Waterh.*

The *BRAIBO OR LACYOTL*. *Taxidea Labradoria*.  
\* Skull. North America. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.

*LONTRA, Gray.*

The *LONTRA*. *Lontra Braziliensis*.  
\* Skull. Brazils.  
Skeleton. Brazils. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

*LUTRA, Linn.*

The *MOUNTAIN OTTER*. *Lutra monticola*.  
Three Skulls, two adult and one young. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skull, much narrower between the orbits. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The *OTTER*. *Lutra vulgaris*.  
Bones of Body. Presented by Mr. J. Baker.

The *INDIAN OTTER*. *Lutra* ———?  
Skull. Bengal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*AONYX, Lesson.*

The *NEPAL WARGUL*. *Aonyx indigitatus*.  
Front of the jaws of half-grown animal. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



Fam. 2. *URSIDÆ*.*URSUS*, *Linn.*

The MUSQUAU or AMERICAN BLACK BEAR. *Ursus americanus*.

Skull. Hudson's Bay. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

Skull. North America.

Skull, adult. North America.

The BEAR. *Ursus arctos*.

\* Skull. Sweden. Presented by the Earl of Selkirk.

The RITCH or DUBB. *Ursus Isabellinus*.

Front of lower jaw, with a small piece of skin attached. Thibet.

Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*HELARCTOS*, *Horsf.*

The TIBET BEAR. *Helarctos Tibetanus*.

Skull of female 20 months old. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Three Skulls, of different ages. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of a just-born specimen. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*MELURSUS*, *Meyer.*

The ASWAIL. *Melursus Lybius*.

\* Skull and Bones of Body.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Two Skulls. Northern Circars.

Skull. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

*THALARCTOS*, *Gray.*

The NENNOOK or POLAR BEAR. *Thalarctos maritimus*.

Skull. Arctic Ocean. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

Skull. Greenland.

Skull. Greenland.

Skull. North Sea.

Skull. North Sea.

Skull. North Sea.

Skull, adult. North Sea.

*PROCYON*, *Storr.*

The RACCOON. *Procyon Lotor*.

Skeleton. North America.

The PSORA. *Procyon Psora*.

\* Skull. California. Presented by Captain Sir E. Belcher, R.N., C.B.

NASUA, *Storr*.

The COATI. *Nasua rufa*.

Skull. South America.

The NARICA or QUASJE. *Nasua narica*.

Skull. Tropical America.

Skeleton. Tropical America.

AILURUS, *Storr*.

The WAH. *Ailurus fulgens*.

Teeth. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The Front of the Jaws. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Two Skulls, differing in the width of the muzzle. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Fam. 3. TALPIDÆ.

TALPA, *Linn*.

The MOLE. *Talpa Europæa*.

Skeleton. Europe. Presented by General T. Hardwicke.

Skull. Europe.

Skull. Europe.

The SHORT-TAILED MOLE. *Talpa micrura*.

\* Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

SCALOPS, *Cuv*.

The SCALOPS or SHREW MOLE. *Scalops aquaticus*.

\* Skull. North America.

CHRYSOCHLORIS, *Cuv*.

The CHANGEABLE MOLE. *Chrysochloris holosericea*.

\* Skull. Cape of Good Hope.

\* Skull. Cape of Good Hope.

\* Skulls. South Africa.

Skulls. South Africa.

TUPAIA, *Raffles*.

The BANGSRING. *Tupaia Javanica*.

\* Skull. Java.

\* Skull. Singapore.

Skull. Singapore.



MACROSCELIDES, *Smith.*

The ELEPHANT SHREW. *Macroscelides proboscideus*.

\* Skull. Cape of Good Hope. From the Stockholm Museum.

SOREX, *Linn.*

The MONDJOUROU or SONDELI. *Sorex murinus*.

Skull. India.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

CAPE SHREW. *Sorex* ———?

Skull. Cape of Good Hope.

CORSIRA, *Gray.*

BLACKISH SHREW. *Corsira nigrescens*.

\* Skull. India.

TROPICAL SHREW. *Corsira Tropicalis*.

\* Skull. Coban, South America.

BLARIA, *Gray.*

MEXICAN SHREW. *Blaria Mexicana*.

\* Skull. Coban, South America.

CROSSOPUS, *Wagner.*

The WATER SHREW. *Crossopus fodiens*.

Skull. Epping. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

Skull. England.

GALEMYS, *Wagler.*

The FRENCH DAESMAN. *Galemys Pyrenaica*.

\* Skull. Pyrenees.

GYMNURA, *Raffles.*

The BULAU or TIKUS. *Gymnura Rafflesii*.

\* Skull. Borneo. Presented by J. Brookes, Esq.

ERINACEUS, *Linn.*

The HEDGEHOG. *Erinaceus Europæus*.

Skull.

ABYSSINIAN HEDGEHOG. *Erinaceus* ———?

\* Skull. Abyssinia.

## Fam. 4. MACROPIDÆ.

ACROBATES, *Desm.*

The OPOSSUM MOUSE. *Acrobates pygmæus*.

\* Skull. New Holland. From Mr. Gould's collection.

PETAURUS, *Shaw*.

The SUGAR SQUIRREL. *Petaurus sciureus*.  
Skeleton. New Zealand. Presented by Captain P. P. King,  
R.N.

The ARIEL. *Petaurus ariel*.  
Skull. Port Essington. Presented by Captain W. Chambers,  
R.N.

The SHORT-HEADED PETAURUS. *Petaurus breviceps*.  
\* Skull. Australia.

PETAURISTA, *Desm*.

The PETAURISTE. *Petaurista taguanoides*.  
Skull. Australia. Presented by Mr. J. Baker.  
\* Skull, white variety. New Holland.

DROMICIA, *Gray*.

BELL'S DROMICIA. *Dromicia gliriformis*.  
\* Skull. West Australia.

PHALANGISTA, *Cuv*.

The URSINE PHALANGISTA. *Phalangista ursina*.  
\* Skull, adult. Celebes.  
\* Skull, half-grown. Celebes.

The VULPINE PHALANGISTA. *Phalangista vulpina*.  
\* Skull. Port Essington. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
\* Skull. Port Essington. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
Skull. Port Essington. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The PHALANGISTA. *Phalangista* ————?  
\* Skull, adult. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.  
\* Skull, young. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.

PHASCOLARCTOS, *Blain*.

The KOALA or NATIVE BEAR. *Phascolarctos cinereus*.  
\* Skull. New Holland.

MACROPUS, *Shaw*.

The KANGAROO. *Macropus major*.  
Skull. Australia.  
Skeleton. Australia.  
\* Skull. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.  
\* Skull. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.

The WOOLY KANGAROO. *Macropus laniger*.  
\* Skull. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.



The SWAN RIVER KANGAROO. *Macropus ocydromus*.

Skull, male. Weight of animal 160lbs. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, male. Weight of animal 70 lbs. Tooday. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, male. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, female. Weight of animal, 45lbs. Northam. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, female. Weight of animal 40lbs. Moore's Rivers. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, mature, female. Weight of animal 50lbs. Northam. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, female, with second year's young. Weight of animal 40lbs. Moore's River. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, Flying Doe of one year, or before breeding. Weight of animal, about 30lbs. Moore's River. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, male, of the first year. Weight of animal 25lbs. Killed between the Vasse and Augusta. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The CRESCENT-MARKED KANGAROO. *Macropus lunatus*.

Teeth of Upper and Lower Jaw, left side, female. From Mr. Gould's collection.

\* Skull. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

*HALMATURUS, Illig. ? F. Cuv.*The TASMANIAN BUSH KANGAROO. *Halmaturus Bennettii*.

Skull. Van Diemen's Land.

The AGILE KANGAROO. *Halmaturus agilis*.

\* Skull. Port Essington. Presented by Dr. Richardson.

\* Skull, female. Presented by Dr. Richardson.

The THETIS. *Halmaturus Thetides*.

Skull. Musquito Island. Presented by J. Macgillivray, Esq.

Skull. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The WHALLABEE. *Halmaturus Ualabatus*.

Skull. Musquito Island. Presented by J. Macgillivray, Esq.

The TASMANIAN WHALLABEE. *Halmaturus Billardieri*.

Skull. Van Diemen's Land?

DAMA WHALLABEE. *Halmaturus dama*.

\* Skull, male. Australia.

\* Skull, female. Australia.

\* Skull. Australia.

SLENDER KANGAROO. *Halmaturus gracilis*.

\* Skull. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.



\* Skull. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

\* Skull. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

HOUTMAN'S KANGAROO. *Halmaturus Houtmanii*.

Skull, male. Houtman's Abrolhos. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, male. Houtman's Abrolhos. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, female. Houtman's Abrolhos. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, male. Houtman's Abrolhos. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, female. Houtman's Abrolhos. From Mr. Gould's collection.

\* Skull, male, one year old. Weight 5lbs. East Wallaby Island, Houtman's Abrolhos.

Skull, female. Weight 8lbs. East Wallaby Island. Houtman's Abrolhos.

The BLACK-LINED KANGAROO. *Halmaturus dorsalis*.

Skull. Brezi, New South Wales. From Mr. Gould's collection.

CAPTAIN GREY'S KANGAROO. *Halmaturus Greyii*.

\* Skull. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.

\* Skull. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.

The BLACK-HANDED KANGAROO. *Halmaturus Irma*.

Skull, male. Australia. Weight of animal 19lbs. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, male. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, female. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

KANGAROO. *Halmaturus*———?

Skull. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The SHORT-TAILED THYLOGALE. *Halmaturus (Thylogale)*

*brevicaudatus*.

\* Skull. West Australia.

Skull. From Mr. Gould's collection.

OSPHRANTER, *Gould*.

The BLACK WALLAROO. *Osphranter robustus*.

Skull. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

\* Skull. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The OSPHRANTER. *Osphranter Antilopinus*.

Skull. Australia.

PETROGALE, *Gray*.

The SHORT-EARED ROCK KANGAROO. *Petrogale brachyotis*.

Skull, male. Weight of animal 7lbs. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.



The **SIDE-STREAKED ROCK KANGAROO**. *Petrogale lateralis*.  
Skull, male, nearly adult. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

Skull, male. Swan River, Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

#### BETTONGIA, *Gray*.

The **FIELD BETTONG**. *Bettongia campestris*.  
Skull, old male. South Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
Skull. South Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
Skull. South Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

**WHITE'S BETTONG**. *Bettongia Whiteii*.  
Skull, male. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

#### *Bettongia*———?

Skull, male. Darling Downs. From Mr. Gould's collection.

**GRAY'S BETTONG**. *Bettongia Grayii*.  
Skull, female. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
Skull, female. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
Skull, male. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
Skull, female. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The **BRUSH-TAILED BETTONG**. *Bettongia penicillata*.  
Skull. Australia.

**OGILBY'S BETTONG**. *Bettongia Ogilbii*.  
Skull, male. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
Skull, female. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
Skull, female. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
Skull, female. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
Skull, adult, lower jaw wanting. Swan River. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The **RUSTY BETTONG**. *Bettongia rufescens*.  
Skull, male. Australia.

#### *HYPSIPRYMNUS, Illig.*

The **KANGAROO RAT**. *Hypsiprymnus minor*.  
Skeleton. Australia.  
\* Skull. Australia.  
Skull, female. New South Wales. From Mr. Gould's collection.

**GILBERT'S KANGAROO RAT**. *Hypsiprymnus Gilbertii*.  
\* Skull. From Mr. Gould's collection.  
Skull, female. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

**FLAT-EYED KANGAROO RAT**. *Hypsiprymnus platyops*.  
\* Skull. Walyema Swamps, forty miles N.E. West Australia.  
From Mr. Gould's collection.



LAGORCHESTES, *Gould*.

The KANGAROO HARE. *Lagorchestes leperoides*.

\* Skull, adult. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.

\* Skull, young.

\* Skull, female. South Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

\* Skull, male. South Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

KANGAROO HARE. *Lagorchestes*———?

Skull, female. South Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

KANGAROO HARE. *Lagorchestes*———?

Skull. South Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

KANGAROO HARE. *Lagorchestes*———?

Skull. Tiemouelle Island. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The SPECKLED KANGAROO HARE. *Lagorchestes conspicillatus*.

Skull, adult male. From Mr. Gould's collection.

HAIRY KANGAROO HARE OR WOOROOH. *Lagorchestes hirsutus*.

Skull, male. From Mr. Gould's collection.

\* Skull. York, West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection

BANDED KANGAROO HARE. *Lagorchestes fasciata*.

\* Skull. Vicinity of York, West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

\* Skull. Wougan Hills.

PHASCOLOMYS, *Geoff*.

The WOMBAT. *Phascolomys ursinus*.

Skull. New Holland. Presented by Allan Cunningham, Esq., F.L.S.

Skull. Australia.

Skeleton. Australia. Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty.

PERAMELES, *Geoff*.

SANDY BANDICOOT. *Perameles arenaria*.

\* Skull. York, West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

\* Skull. York, West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

THICK-TAILED BANDICOOT. *Perameles macroura*.

\* Skull. Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

BANDICOOT. *Perameles*———?

Skull, and Fore and Hind Foot. Adelaide. Presented by C. D. E. Fortnum, Esq.



The BANDED BANDICOOT. *Perameles Gunii*.

\* Skull. West Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.

The SPINY BANDICOOT. *Perameles obesula*.

Skull, adult. Van Diemen's Land?

Skull, young. Van Diemen's Land?

The BROWN-BELLIED BANDICOOT. *Perameles fusciventer*.

\* Skull. Perth, West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

#### PERAGALEA, *Gray*.

The PERAGALEA. *Peragalea lagotis*.

Skull, limbs and caudal vertebræ. Swan River. Presented by Mr. J. Baker.

#### PERACYON, *Gray*.

The TASMANIAN WOLF. *Peracyon cynocephalus*.

Skull. Van Diemen's Land? From Mr. Gould's collection.

#### DASYURUS, *Geoff*.

GEOFFROY'S DASYURE. *Dasyurus Geoffroyii*.

\* Skull. West Australia.

\* Skull. West Australia.

The THUMBED DASYURE. *Dasyurus hallucatus*.

\* Skull. Port Essington. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The DASYURE. *Dasyurus viverrinus*.

Skull. New South Wales.

The DASYURE. *Dasyurus*———?

Skull, male. From Mr. Gould's collection.

#### PHASCOGALE, *Temm*.

The PHASCOGALE. *Phascogale penicillata*.

\* Skull. South Australia. Presented by the Hon. Captain G. Grey.

Skull. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The ELEGANT PHASCOGALE. *Phascogale calurus*.

\* Skull. Williams River, West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The THICK-TAILED POUCHED MOUSE. *Phascogale crassicaudatus*.

\* Skull. Williams River. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The LARGE-TAILED POUCHED MOUSE. *Phascogale macrourus*.

Skull. Darling Downs. From Mr. Gould's collection.



ANTECHINUS, *Macl.*

The PENCILLED POUCHED MOUSE. *Antechinus apicalis*.

- \* Skull. Australia. From Mr. Brandt's collection.
- \* Skull. Victoria Plains. From Mr. Gould's collection.
- Skull. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.
- Skull. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

GREY'S POUCHED MOUSE. *Antechinus affinis*.

- \* Skull. Perth, West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.
- \* Skull. Perth, West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The WHITE-BELLIED POUCHED MOUSE. *Antechinus leucogaster*.

- \* Skull. Victoria Plains. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The YELLOW-FOOTED POUCHED MOUSE. *Antechinus flavipes*.

- \* Skull. South Australia. Presented by C. D. E. Fortnum, Esq.
- \* Two Skulls. South Australia. Presented by the Hon. Captain G. Grey.

The WHITE-FOOTED POUCHED MOUSE. *Antechinus leucopus*.

- \* Skull. Van Diemen's Land.
- \* Skull. King George's Sound. From Mr. Parzaduki's collection.

The POUCHED MOUSE. *Antechinus*———?

- Skull. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.
- Skull. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

MYRMECOBIUS, *Waterh.*

The MYRMECOBIUS. *Myrmecobius fasciatus*.

- \* Skull. Swan River. From Mr. Gould's collection.

DIDELPHIS, *Linn.*

OPOSSUM. *Didelphis*———?

- Skull. Presented by Captain Sutch.

AZARA'S OPOSSUM. *Didelphis Azaræ*.

- \* Skull, young. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

CRAB-EATING OPOSSUM. *Didelphis cancrivora*.

- \* Skull. Brazils.

PHILANDER, *Brisson.*

CINEREOUS OPOSSUM. *Philander cinereus*.

- Skull. South America.

The NAKED-TAILED OPOSSUM. *Philander nudicaudata*.

- \* Skull. Brazils. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

\* The QUICA. *Philander Quica*.

- Skull. Coban, Tropical America.



- The CRABEATER. *Philander Marsupialis*.  
 \* Skull. Tropical America.

THYLAMYS, *Gray*.

- The ELEGANT PAINTED MOUSE. *Thylamys elegans*.  
 Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 \* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 \* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

Fam. 5. PHOCIDÆ.

LEPTONYX, *Gray*.

- The FALSE SEA LEOPARD. *Leptonyx Weddellii*.  
 \* Skull. River Santa Cruz, East Coast of Patagonia. Presented by Captain Fitzroy.  
 \* Skull. River Santa Cruz, East Coast of Patagonia. Presented by Captain Fitzroy.  
 \* Skull. Antarctic Seas. Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty. The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'  
 \* Skull. Antarctic Seas. Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty.

OMMATOPHOCA, *Gray*.

- ROSS'S ANTARCTIC SEAL. *Ommatophoca Rossii*.  
 Skeleton. Antarctic Seas, Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty.  
 \* Skull. Antarctic Seas, Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty. The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'

STENORHYNCHUS, *Cuv*.

- The SEA LEOPARD. *Stenorhynchus Leptonyx*.  
 Skull. Antarctic Seas, Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty. The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'  
 Skull. Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty.  
 Skeleton. Port Nicholson, New Zealand. Presented by Dr. Frederick Knox.  
 Skull. Antarctic Seas. Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty.  
 Skull and bones of body. Antarctic Seas, Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty.



LOBODON, *Gray*.

The ANTARCTIC SEAL. *Lobodon carcinophaga*.

- \* Skull, three parts grown. Antarctic Seas, Antarctic Expedition.  
Presented by the Admiralty. The specimen figured in the  
'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'

Skull, adult. Antarctic Seas, Antarctic Expedition. Presented  
by the Admiralty.

Skull, adult. Antarctic Seas, Antarctic Expedition. Presented  
Lieutenant Smith, R.N.

Skull, adult. Antarctic Seas, Antarctic Expedition. Presented  
by Lieutenant Smith, R.N.

Skull, adult. Antarctic Seas, Antarctic Expedition. Presented  
by Lieutenant Smith, R.N.

Skull, young. Antarctic Seas, Antarctic Expedition. Presented  
by the Admiralty.

PHOCA, *Linn*.

BEARDED SEAL. *Phoca barbata*.

Skeleton, length 8 feet. North Sea. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

The ATAK or HARP SEAL. *Phoca Grænlandica*.

Skull, adult. Greenland. From Dr. Moller's collection.

Skull, adult. Greenland. From Dr. Moller's collection.

Skull, adult. Greenland. From Dr. Moller's collection.

Skull, adult. Greenland. From Dr. Moller's collection.

\* Skull, adult. Greenland. From Dr. Moller's collection.

CALOCEPHALUS, *Cuv*.

The SEAL. *Calocephalus vitulina*.

Skeleton. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

Skull. Greenland.

\* Skull.

HALICHÆRUS, *Horchs*.

The GRAY SEAL. *Halichærus gryphus*.

\* Skull, adult. Fern Island.

\* Skull, young. Fern Island. Presented by J. P. Selby, Esq.

TRICHECHUS, *Linn*.

The MORSE or WALRUS. *Trichechus Rosmarus*.

Skull.

Skull. Presented by General T. Hardwicke.

Skull, young.

Tooth, longitudinally divided.

CYSTOPHORA, *Nilson*.

The CLAPNUTZ or CRESTED SEAL. *Cystophora cristata*.

Skull, adult. Greenland.



- \* Skull, adult. Greenland.
- \* Skull, adult. Greenland.
- Skull, lower-jaw wanting.
- Skull, half-grown.
- Skull, very young.

*MORUNGA, Gray.*

The SEA ELEPHANT. *Morunga Elephantina.*

- Skull, very young.
- \* Skull and Skeleton. Antarctic Seas, Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty. The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of Erebus and Terror.'
- Skull. Antarctic Seas, Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty.

*OTARIA, Peron.*

The SEA LION. *Otaria jubata.*

- \* Teeth of lower-jaw. South America. Presented by Captain Fitzroy, R.N.
- \* Skull. South Australia. Presented by Captain Grey.

*ARCTOCEPHALUS, Cuv.*

DR. HOOKER'S EARED SEAL. *Arctocephalus Hookerii.*

- Skull and Skeleton, adult. Falkland Islands, Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty. The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'
- Skull and Skeleton. Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty.
- \* Skull, imperfect. Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty.
- \* Skull, imperfect. Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty.

The AUSTRALIAN EARED SEAL. *Arctocephalus lobatus.*

- \* Teeth, adult. Houtman's Abrolhos, Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection. The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'
- \* Lower-jaw. Houtman's Abrolhos, Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.
- \* Teeth, very young. Houtman's Abrolhos, Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.
- \* Teeth, very young. Houtman's Abrolhos, Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

## Order III. CETE.

## Fam. 1. BALÆNIDÆ.

BALÆNA, *Ray*.

The NORTHERN WHALE. *Balæna mysticetus*.  
Skull and lower jaw, fig. Cuv. Oss. v. t. 25. fig. 9—11. North Sea.

The CAPE WHALE. *Balæna australis*.  
Bone of fore-arm. Cape of Good Hope.

BALÆNOPTERA, *Lacep*.

The SMALL-HEADED FINNER. *Balænoptera microcephalus*.  
Skeleton. South Greenland. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

## Fam. 2. CATODONTIDÆ.

CATODON, *Arted*.

The SPERM WHALE. *Catodon macrocephalus*.  
Skull, fig. Cuv. Oss. v. 6, 24. fig. 1—5. North Sea.  
Lower-jaw. Presented by Colonel Cobb.  
Lower-jaw of young.  
Ear-bones. Presented by H. H. Russell, Esq.  
Teeth, various.  
Section of a tooth.

## Fam. 3. DELPHINIDÆ.

HYPEROODON, *Illiger*.

The THICK-HEAD HYPEROODON. *Hyperoodon latifrons*.  
Skull and Skeleton, imperfect. Orkney.

PLATANISTA, *Gray*.

The SUSUE. *Platanista Gangetica*.  
Skull, end of nose nearly straight, young. India. (Ganges).  
Skull, end of nose, recurved. India. Presented by Gibson Rowe, Esq.

STENO, *Gray*.

The LARGE-TOOTHED DOLPHIN. *Steno frontatus*.  
Part of the upper-jaw, teeth large.  
Bones of the ear. India. Presented by General Thomas Hardwicke.  
Skull. India.  
Skull.  
Skull.



The COMPRESSED-BEAKED DOLPHIN. *Steno compressus*.  
Skull. The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'

Two Skulls.

Skull. South Sea. Antarctic Expedition. Presented by the Admiralty.

The SHARP-BEAKED DOLPHIN. *Steno attenuatus*.

Skull. India? Presented by Mrs. Ince.

Skull. The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'

Skull. 9° N. Lat. Presented by A. Pearson, Esq.

DELPHINUS, *Linn.*

The DOLPHIN. *Delphinus Delphis*.

Skull, large.

Skull, smaller. Presented by Allan Cunningham, Esq., F.L.S.

Skull. St. Helena. Presented by A. Pearson, Esq.

Skull. Presented by John Joseph Bennett, Esq., F.R.S.

Twelve Skulls. ———

The SMALL-HEADED DOLPHIN. *Delphinus microps*.

Skull. ———? From the Haslar Museum. The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'

The CLYMENE. *Delphinus Clymene*.

Skull. ———?

The STYX. *Delphinus Styx*.

Skull, not in good state. ———? ———?

The DORIS. *Delphinus Doris*.

Skull. ———? The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'

Skull. From Haslar Hospital.

The BOTTLE-NOSED WHALE. *Delphinus Tursio*.

Skull and teeth, bad state. From the Montague Museum.

Skull, bad state. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

Skull, bad state, semi-fossil, the cliff, Herne Bay. Presented by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

The DUSKY DOLPHIN. *Delphinus obscurus*, *Gray*.

Skull. Cape of Good Hope?

Skull. Cape of Good Hope.

The CYMODOCE. *Delphinus Cymodoce*.

Skull. ———? The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'

The EURYNOME. *Delphinus Eurynome*.

Skull. North Sea? The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'



The METIS. *Delphinus Metis*.

Skull. The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'

LAGENORHYNCHUS, *Gray*.

The ASIA. *Lagenorhynchus Asia*.

Skull, wanting teeth.

The ELECTRA. *Lagenorhynchus Electra*.

Skull. The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'

The WHITE-SIDED BOTTLENOSE. *Lagenorhynchus leucopleurus*.

Skeleton. Greenland. From Mr. Brandt's collection. The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'

ORCA, *Randal*.

The KILLER. *Orca gladiator*.

Skull. Coast of Essex. From Mr. Cross's collection.

The SMALL KILLER. *Orca intermedia*.

Skull. ———? The specimen figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror.'

GLOBIOCEPHALUS, *Lesson*.

The PILOT DOLPHIN. *Globiocephalus melas*.

Skull. Orkneys. Presented by Professor Traill.

Lower-jaw, half-grown ———?

GRAMPUS, *Gray*.

The RAM DOLPHIN. *Grampus Cuvieri*.

Skull. Isle of Wight. Presented by the Rev. C. Bury.

Lower-jaw. Presented by the Haslar Hospital Museum.

PHOCÆNA, *Gray*.

The PORPESSE. *Phocæna communis*.

Skull. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

Four vertebræ.

NEOMERIS, *Gray*.

The FINLESS PORPESSE. *Meomeris Phocænoides*.

Skull. Indian Ocean. From the Paris Museum.

BELUGA, *Gray*.

The BELUGA. *Beluga catodon*.

Skeleton, length 15 feet. Greenland.

Skull. Greenland.

KING'S BELUGA. *Beluga Kingii*.

Skull. New Holland. Presented by Capt. P. P. King, R.N.



MONODON, *Fab.*

The NARWHAL. *Monodon Monoceros.*  
 The Tooth. North Sea.  
 Skull, female, not in good state. North Sea.

## Fam. 3. MANATIDÆ.

MANATUS, *Rond.*

The MANATEE. *Manatus australis.*  
 Skull. South America?

## Fam. 4. HALICORIDÆ.

HALICORE, *Illiger.*

The DUGONG. *Halicore Dugung.*  
 Skull, adult. India. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.  
 Two upper-jaws. North-east Coast of New Holland. Presented  
 by J. B. Jukes, Esq.

## Order IV. GLIRES.

## Fam. 1. MURIDÆ.

The BANDICOOT or PIG RAT. *Mus Bandicota.*  
 Skull. Madras. Presented by Walter Elliott, Esq.  
 Four Skulls. India.  
 Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The NORWAY RAT. *Mus decumanus.*  
 Three Skulls. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull. England. Presented by G. R. Gray, Esq.  
 Skull. From Dr Mantell's collection.  
 Skull.

The RAT. *Mus. ———*  
 Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

The CAPE RAT. *Mus Vereauxii.*  
 Skull. South Africa. From the Stockholm Museum.

ALEXANDRINE RAT. *Mus Alexandrinus.*  
 \* Skull. Port Natal, South Africa. From the Stockholm  
 Museum.

The LONG-TAILED RAT. *Mus. ———*  
 Skull. Egypt. Presented by Dr. Christie.  
 Skull. India?  
 Skull. Cape of Good Hope.  
 Skull. India.  
 Skull. India.

The INDIAN RAT. *Mus Indicus*.

Three Skulls. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. Cape of Good Hope.

Skull. India. Presented by the East India Company.

Skeleton. Presented by General T. Hardwicke.

\* Skull.

RAT. *Mus*.-----?

Skull.-----?

The BLACK RAT. *Mus Rattus*.

Two Skulls, female.

\* Skull, female. Cambridgeshire.

Skull. Presented by Mr. J. Baker.

Skull. Epping. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

Skeleton. Epping. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

The RAT. *Mus Rattus*?

Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

The MOUSE. *Mus musculus*.

Skeleton.

Skull. London. Presented by Mr. J. Baker.

Skull. Epping. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Skull.

The AUSTRALIAN MOUSE. *Mus musculus*.

\* Skull. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.

The WOOD MOUSE. *Mus sylvaticus*.

Skull. England. Presented by J. Ray, Esq.

WATERHOUSE'S MOUSE. *Mus Novæ Hollandiæ*.

Skull. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The WHITE-FOOTED MOUSE. *Mus albipes*.

Skull. Abyssinia. From Dr. Ruppell's collection.

The ORIENTAL MOUSE. *Mus orientalis*.

Skull. Egypt. From the Stockholm Museum.

The MINUTE MOUSE. *Mus minutoides*.

Skull. South Africa. From the Stockholm Museum.

The NATAL MOUSE. *Mus Natalensis*.

Skull. Port Natal. From the Stockholm Museum.

The JAPAN MOUSE. *Mus speciosus*.

\* Skull. Japan.

The GAMBIAN MOUSE. *Mus Gambianus*.

Skull. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The DELICATE MOUSE. *Mus delicatulus*.

\* Skull. Port Essington. From Mr. Gould's collection.



The WHITISH MOUSE. *Mus albo-cinereus*.

- \* Skull. Perth, West Australia.
- \* Skull. Perth, West Australia.
- \* Skull. Swan River. Presented by Dr. Richardson.
- Skull. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.
- Skull. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.
- Skull. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The MOUSE. *Mus*.

- \* Skull. Victoria Plains, West Australia.
- \* Skull. Victoria Plains, West Australia.
- Four Skulls. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.
- Skull. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.
- \* Two Skulls. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

## The LAKE ALBERT MOUSE. ———?

- Skull. Lake Albert. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The MOUSE. *Mus* ———?

- Skull. King George's Sound. From Mr. Gould's collection.
- Skull. King George's Sound. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The MOUSE. *Mus* ———?

- \* Skull. Victoria Plains, West Australia.
- \* Skull. Victoria Plains, West Australia.

The MOUSE. *Mus* ———?

- \* Skull. Swan River. Presented by Dr. Richardson.

LINEOLATED MOUSE. *Mus lineolatus*.

- Skull. Darling Downs. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The MOUSE. *Mus* ———?

- \* Skull. Victoria Plains, West Australia.
- \* Skull. Victoria Plains, West Australia.
- \* Skull. Swan River. Presented by Dr. Richardson.
- \* Skull. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.
- Skull. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The PENCILLED RAT. *Mus penicillatus*.

- \* Skull. New Holland. From Mr. Gould's collection.

The BROWN-FOOTED MOUSE. *Mus fuscipes*.

- \* Skull, var. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.
- \* Skull, var. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.
- Skull. Darling Downs. From Mr. Gould's collection.
- Skull, imperfect? Australia.

The MOUSE. *Mus* ———?

- Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.
- Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.



LAGGADE, *Gray.*

The BUDUGA. Laggade Buduga.

Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.

GOLUNDA, *Gray.*

The MELTADA. Golunda meltada.

Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.

The GOLUNDA. Golunda Elliotti.

Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.

The SMALL-TOOTHED MOUSE. Golunda microdonta.

Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.

\* Skull. Cape of Good Hope.

The BARBARY MOUSE. Golunda Barbara.

\* Skull. North Africa.

NESOKIA, *Gray.*

The KOK. Nesokia Kok.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. India.

Skull. India.

\* Skull. India.

The WATER NESOKIA. Nesokia hydrophila.

Skull, imperfect. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, imperfect. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HODGSON'S MOUSE. Nesokia Hodgsonii.

\* Skull, young. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HARDWICKE'S NESOKIA. Nesokia Hardwickii.

Lower-jaws. India. Presented by General T. Hardwicke.

HAPALOTIS, *Licht.*

The LARGE-EARED HAPALOTIS. Hapalotis macrotis.

\* Skull. Australia.

\* Skull. Moore's River, West Australia.

Skull. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.

MITCHELL'S HAPALOTIS. Hapalotis Mitchellii.

Skull. West Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.



The LONG-TAILED HAPALOTIS. *Hapalotis longicaudata*.

\* Skull. Victoria Plains.

\* Skull.

The RABBIT RAT. *Hapalotis albipes*.

Skull. Adelaide. Presented by C. D. E. Fortnum, Esq.

Skull. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.

Skull. South Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

RICHARDSON'S HAPALOTIS. *Hapalotis Richardsonii*.

\* Skull. Swan River. Presented by S. Richardson, M.D.

The MURINE HAPALOTIS. *Hapalotis murinus*.

Skull. Lake Albert, South Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

GOULD'S RABBIT RAT. *Hapalotis Gouldii*.

Skeleton. Port Essington. From Mr. Gould's collection.

HAPALOTIS. *Hapalotis* ———?

\* Skull. South Australia. Presented by Captain G. Grey.

Skull. Darling Downs. From Mr. Gould's collection.

PHYLLOTIS, *Waterh.*DARWIN'S MOUSE. *Mus (Phyllotis) Darwinii*.

\* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

\* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

\* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

\* Teeth. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

The BOLIVIAN MOUSE. *Mus (Phyllotis) Boliviensis*.

\* Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

The MOUSE. *Mus (Phyllotis)* ———?

\* Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

\* Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

The MOUSE. *Mus* ———?

\* Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

The MOUSE. *Mus* ———

Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

ABROTHRIX, *Waterh.*The LONG-HAIRED MOUSE. *Mus (Abrothrix) longipilis*.

Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

The LONG-HAIRED MOUSE. var. *Mus (Abrothrix) longipilis?*

Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

RENGERI'S MOUSE. *Mus (Abrothrix) Rengeri*.  
 Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

The SAND MOUSE. *Mus (Abrothrix) arenicola*?  
 Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

The LONG-TAILED MOUSE. *Mus longicaudatus*.  
 Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

The TAZAMACA. *Mus Tazamaca*.  
 Skull. Coban, Tropical America.

#### HESPEROMYS.

The GREAT-NAILED MOUSE. *Mus (Hesperomys) megalonyx*.  
 \* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 \* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

#### HOLOCHILUS, *Brandt*.

The SHARP-NOSED RAT. *Holochilus nasutus*.  
 \* Skull, imperfect. Bahia, South America.

The BRAZILIAN RAT. *Holochilus Braziliensis*.  
 \* Skull and bones of body. Bahia.  
 \* Skull and bones of body. Bahia.

#### CRICETUS, *Cuv.*

The KATUGUNA. *Cricetus Songarus*.  
 \* Skull. Siberia.

The HAMSTER. *Cricetus frumentarius*.  
 \* Skull. Europe.

#### DENDROMYS, *A. Smith*.

The TREE MOUSE. *Dendromys typicus*.  
 Skull. South Africa.

#### MERIONES, *F. Cuv.*

The KATSE. *Meriones Labradorius*.  
 Skull. North America.

#### EURYOTIS, *Brandt*.

The VLEY MIRIS. *Euryotis irrorata*.  
 \* Skull. Caffraria, South Africa.



NEOTOMA, *Say*.

The NEOTOMA. *Neotoma floridana*.  
Teeth of right lower-jaw.

SIGMODON, *Say*.

The SIGMODON. *Sigmodon* ———?  
\* Skull.

ARVICOLA, *Lacep*.

The WATER RAT. *Arvicola amphibius*.  
\* Skull. Altai Mountains.  
Skull?  
Skull?  
Skull?

The GROUND RAT. *Arvicola terrestris*.  
\* Skull. Italy.

The BANK CAMPAGNOL. *Arvicola glareolus*.  
\* Skull. Isle of Wight. Presented by the Rev. C. Bury.  
Skull. Epping. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The CAMPAGNOL. *Arvicola arvalis*.  
Skeleton. England?  
Skull. England?  
Skull. Epping. Presented by J. Ray, Esq.

The SAXIN. *Arvicola saxatilis*.  
Skull. Siberia.

The CAMPAGNOL. *Arvicola* ———  
\* Skull. Europe? North America?

The MOUNTAIN ARVICOLE. *Arvicola monticola*.  
Skull. Pyrenees.

The REDDISH CAMPAGNOL. *Arvicola rufescens*.  
Skull. St. Gothard.

The ALPINE ARVICOLE. *Arvicola nivalis*.  
\* Skull. St. Gothard. From the Stockholm Museum.  
Skull. St. Gothard. From the Stockholm Museum.  
Skull. St. Gothard. From the Stockholm Museum.

The REDDISH-GRAY ARVICOLE. *Arvicola rufocanus*.  
\* Skull. Sweden. From the Stockholm Museum.

MYODES, *Pallas*.

The HUDSON'S BAY LEMMING. *Myodes Hudsonius*.  
\* Skull. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

CTENOMYS, *Blauv.*

- The COMB-CLAWED LEMMING. *Ctenomys Braziliensis*.  
 Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

CASTOR, *Linn.*

- The BEAVER. *Castor fiber*.  
 Lower-jaw, right side. Europe.

MYOPOTAMUS, *Comm.*

- The COYPU. *Myopotamus Coypus*.  
 Skull, adult. North America?  
 \* Skull, half-grown. North America?

FIBER, *Cuv.*

- The ONDATRA. *Fiber zibethicus*.  
 \* Skull, imperfect. North America.

HYDROMYS, *Geoff.*

- The HYDROMYS. *Hydromys chrysogaster*.  
 Skull. Australia.

SCHIZODON, *Waterh.*

- The BROWN SCHIZODON. *Schizodon fuscus*.  
 \* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 \* Skull, imperfect. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

ABROCOMA, *Waterh.*

- BENNETT'S ABROCOMA. *Abrocoma Bennettii*.  
 \* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 \* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

PSAMMORYCTES, *Poep.*

- The BLACK-SAND RAT. *Psammoryctes ater*.  
 Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

OCTODON, *Bennett.*

- BRIDGE'S OCTODON. *Octodon Bridgesii*.  
 \* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 \* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 \* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

- The CUCURRITO or the DEGUS. *Octodon Degus*.  
 Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.



Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

\* Skull. (white var.) Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

\* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

#### ECHIMYS, *Geoff.*

The RED-TAILED ECHIMYS. *Echimys myosuros*.

Skull. Tropical America, Bahia.

#### ASCOMYS, *Geoff.*

The EGYPTIAN ASCOMYS. *Ascomys dimidiatus*.

\* Skull. Egypt. From the Stockholm Museum.

#### PETROMYS, *A. Smith.*

The ROCK MOUSE. *Petromys typicus*.

Skull. South Africa. From the South African Museum.

#### HYSTRIX, *Linn.*

The PORCUPINE. *Hystrix cristata*.

Skull. Xanthus. Presented by G. Scharf, Jun., Esq.

Skull, adult.

The SAYAL. *Hystrix leucurus*.

Two Skulls. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Bones of the body, without limbs.

#### ERETHIZON, *F. Cuv.*

The CAWQUAW OR URSON. *Erethizon dorsatum*.

\* Skull. Central America.

#### SPIGGURUS, *F. Cuv.*

The ORICO. *Spiggurus insidiosa*.

\* Skull, young. Brazils. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

Skull, young. Brazils.

#### CHÆTOMYS, *Gray.*

The QUILLED RAT. *Chætomys subspinosus*.

\* Skull. Brazils. From Mr. Brandt's collection. The specimen described in the Proc. Zool. Soc. for 1843, p. 21, and figured in the 'Voyage of the Sulphur,' pl. fig.

\* Skull. Brazils. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

#### CERCOLABES, *Brandt.*

The COENDOO. *Cercolabes prehensilis*.

Skeleton. Brazils.

\* Skull, young.

DASYPROCTA, *Illiger*.The AGOUTI. *Dasyprocta Aguti*.

Skeleton. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

DOLICHOTIS, *Desm.*The MARA. *Dolichotis Patachonicus*.

\* Skull and imperfect Skeleton. South America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

\* Skull, young. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

CÆLOGENYS, *F. Cuv.*The YELLOW PACA. *Cælogenys fulvus*.

Skull. Trinidad. Presented by Joseph Wright, Esq.

The SOOTY PACA. *Cælogenys Paca*.

Skull. South America.

Skull. Tropical America.

\* Skull. Tropical America.

Skeleton. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

HYDROCHÆRUS, *Brisson*.The CAPYBARA. *Hydrochærus Capybara*.

Skull, imperfect. Tropical America.

\* Skull, adult. Tropical America.

CAVIA, *Klein*.The CAVY OR GUINEA PIG. *Cavia Aperœa*.

Skeleton. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

Skull, female. London. Presented by Mr. J. Baker.

\* Skull.

KERODON, *F. Cuv.*The GRAY ROCK CAVY. *Kerodon Kingii*.

\* Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

\* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

LEPUS, *Linn.*The RABBIT. *Lepus cuniculus*.

Two Skulls, (tame var.) Nearly double the size of the wild ones.

London. Presented by Mr. George.

Skull, wild. England. Presented by Mr. J. Baker.

Skull.

Skull.

Skull. Angora Var. Presented by Miss Inglis.



The IRISH HARE. *Lepus Hibernicus*.

\* Skull. Ireland. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The SCOTCH HARE. *Lepus variabilis*.

Skull. Scotland.

The INDIAN HARE. *Lepus macrotus*.

Two Skulls. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Bones of the trunk. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.

The HARE. *Lepus timidus*.

Skull. Europe?

The HARE. *Lepus* ———

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The ROCK HARE. *Lepus saxatilis*.

\* Skull. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The TOLAI. *Lepus Tolai*.

\* Skull. Siberia. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

The JAPAN HARE. *Lepus brachyurus*.

Skull. Japan.

BENNETT'S HARE. *Lepus Bennettii*.

\* Skull. California. Presented by Captain Sir Edward Belcher.

The MEXICAN HARE. *Lepus* ———

Skull. Mexico. Presented by Mr. J. Baker.

The TAPETI. *Lepus Braziliensis*.

\* Skull. Para, South America. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

The WAMPOOR or AMERICAN HARE. *Lepus Americanus*.

Skull. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

Skull, imperfect. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

The NORTHERN HARE. *Lepus borealis*.

Skull, female. Sweden. From Mr. Sundervall's collection.

The GRAY HARE. *Lepus canescens*.

\* Skull. Sweden. From Mr. Sundervall's collection.

The REKALEK or POLAR HARE. *Lepus Arcticus*.  
 Skull. Greenland.  
 Skull. Greenland.

The BLACK HARE. *Lepus Altaicus*?  
 Skull. Russia. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

The EGYPTIAN HARE. *Lepus Ægyptius*.  
 Skull. Egypt.  
 \* Skull. Sennaar.

#### LAGOMYS, *Geoff.*

The OGOTONA. *Lagomys ogotona*.  
 \* Skull. Russia. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

The SADAJAC. *Lagomys alpinus*.  
 \* Skull. Siberia. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

The CALLING HARE. *Lagomys pusillus*.  
 \* Skull. Siberia. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

The REDDISH SULGAN. *Lagomys rufescens*.  
 \* Skull. India, Rocky Hills, Cabul. Presented by the Hon.  
 East India Company.  
 \* Skull, imperfect. India, Rocky Hills, Cabul. Presented by  
 the Hon. East India Company.

The INDIAN SULGAN. *Lagomys nipalensis*.  
 Skull, in a bad state. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson,  
 Esq.  
 Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

#### LAGOTIS, *Bennett.*

CUVIER'S LAGOTIS. *Lagotis Cuvieri*.  
 \* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 \* Skull, imperfect. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

The CHINCHILLA. *Chinchilla laniger*.  
 Skull. Peru. Presented by W. Watson, Esq.  
 Skull. Peru.

#### LAGOSTOMUS, *Brookes.*

The VISCACHA. *Lagostomus trichodactylus*.  
 \* Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

#### HELAMYS, *F. Cuv.*

The SPRING HAAS. *Helamys Capensis*.  
 Teeth. Cape of Good Hope.



DIPUS, *Linn.*

The ROUGH-FOOTED GERBOA. *Dipus hirtipes*.  
Skull. Sennaar. From the Stockholm Collection.

The GERBOA. *Dipus Ægyptius*.  
Skull. Egypt.

ALACTAGA, *F. Cuv.*

The ALACTAGA. *Alactaga vexillaris*.  
Skull. Siberia.

GERBILLUS, *F. Cuv.*

The MOUNTAIN GERBILLE. *Gerbillus montanus*.  
Skull. Caffraria, South Africa.

The BLACK-TAILED GERBILLE. *Gerbillus melanurus*.  
Skull. Abyssinia.

The INDIAN GERBILLE. *Gerbillus Indicus*.  
Skull. Madras. Presented by W. Elliott, Esq.  
Two Skulls. India. Presented by W. Elliott, Esq.

PSAMMOMYS, *Ruppell.*

The TAMARISC RAT. *Psammomys Tamariscus*.  
\* Skull. Songaria, Russia.

MYOXUS, *Schreb.*

The LOIR. *Myoxus glis*.  
\* Skull. France.  
\* Skull. France.

MUSCARDINUS, *Ray.*

The DORMOUSE. *Muscardinus avellanarius*.  
Skull.  
Skull.

ANOMALURUS, *Waterh.*

The SPINY-TAILED SQUIRREL. *Anomalurus Derbianus*.  
Skull. Fernando Po. Presented by T. Thomson, Esq., R.N.

PTEROMYS, *Cuv.*

The JAPAN FLYING SQUIRREL. *Pteromys leucogenys*.  
\* Skull. Japan.

The KOVIAL OR ORANGE-SHOULDERED TAGUAN. *Pteromys magnificus*.

Skull, adult. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, adult. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, adult. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The GOLDEN-STREAKED TAGUAN. *Pteromys nobilis*.

\* Skull, adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The GRAY-HEADED FLYING SQUIRREL. *Pteromys caniceps*.

\* Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The SPOTTED FLYING SQUIRREL. *Pteromys punctatus*.

\* Skull. Malacca. Presented by Andrew Charlton, Esq.

SCIUROPTERUS, *F. Cuv.*

TURNBULL'S FLYING SQUIRREL. *Sciuropterus albo-niger*.

Two Skulls. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skull.

The ASSAPAN. *Sciuropterus volucella*.

\* Skull. North America.

The POLATOCHE. *Sciuropterus volans*.

\* Skull. Siberia.

\* Skull. Altai Mountains, Russia.

SCIURUS, *Linn.*

The SQUIRREL. *Sciurus vulgaris*.

\* Skull. var. altaicus. Siberia.

Two Skulls. England. Presented by Mr. Edward Gerrard.

Skull, young. France.

Skull, var. Pyrenees.

The CAROLINA SQUIRREL. *Sciurus Carolinensis*.

\* Skull. North America, Wellington, Delaware. Presented by  
Henry Doubleday, Esq.

\* Skull. North America, Missouri.

The TEXIAN SQUIRREL. *Sciurus Texianus*.

\* Skull. Missouri, North America.

The SQUIRREL. *Sciurus* ———

\* Skull. North America.

The SQUIRREL, *Sciurus* ———

\* Skull. North America.

The LONG-TAILED SQUIRREL. *Sciurus ephippium*.

\* Skull. Borneo.

\* Skull. Borneo.

The SQUIRREL. *Sciurus* ———

India?

KUHL'S SQUIRREL. *Sciurus pusillus*?

\* Skull. Cayenne.

\* Skull. New Guinea.



The HONDURAS SQUIRREL. *Sciurus Boothiæ*.

\* Skull. Honduras.

\* Skull. Honduras.

COLLIE'S SQUIRREL. *Sciurus Collei*.

\* Two Skulls. Mexico.

The GRAY-TAILED SQUIRREL. *Sciurus griseocaudatus*.

\* Skull. America. Presented by Captain Sir E. Belcher, R.N.

Dr. STANGER'S SQUIRREL. *Sciurus Stangerii*.

\* Skull. Fernando Po. Presented by T. Thompson, Esq.

The RED-ARMED SQUIRREL. *Sciurus rufo-brachium*.

\* Skull. Fernando Po. Presented by T. Thompson, Esq.

The RED-FORKED SQUIRREL. *Sciurus Poensis*.

\* Skull. Fernando Po. Presented by T. Thompson, Esq.

The RUDDY SQUIRREL. *Sciurus erythræus*.

\* Skull. India. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

\* Skull. India. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The BRAZILIAN SQUIRREL. *Sciurus estuans*.

\* Skull. Africa.

The CEPATE. *Sciurus multicolor*.

\* Skull. South Africa. From the Stockholm Museum.

The GAMBIA SQUIRREL. *Sciurus annulatus*.

Skull. China.

The BAYING. *Sciurus platani*.

\* Skull. Java.

RAFFLES' SQUIRREL. *Sciurus Rafflesii*.

Skull. India.

Skull. India.

The TUPAI. *Sciurus vittatus*.

Skull. India?

The PALM SQUIRREL. *Sciurus palmarum*.

Skull. India. Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.

The KHURREE. *Sciurus penicillatus*.

\* Skull. India.

XERUS, *Ehren.*The AGIUMP. *Xerus setosus*.

\* Skull. West Africa.

Skull.

TAMIAS, *Illiger.*The HACKEE. *Tamias Lysteri*.

Skull. North America.

Skull. North America.

The SWISS. *Tamias striatus*.

\* Skull. Altai Mountains. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

*Spermophilus, F. Cuv.*

The RED-CHEEKED SOUSLIK. *Spermophilus erythrogenys*.

\* Skull. Siberia.

The SOUSLIK. *Spermophilus concolor*.

\* Skull. Moldavia.

\* Skull. Moldavia.

The SOUSLIK. *Spermophilus* ———

\* Skull. Altai Mountains.

*Arctomys, Schreb.*

The QUEBEC MARMOT or WEENUSK. *Arctomys Empetra*.

\* Skull. Missouri, North America.

Skull. Presented by — Simeon, Esq.

Skull. Presented by Mr. Edward Gerrard.

The WHISTLER. *Arctomys pruinosus*.

Skull, imperfect. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

The SHIPI or CHUPI. *Arctomys Bobac*.

An imperfect Skull of adult. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull without lower-jaw. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The bones of the trunk and Skull. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

\* Two Skulls, adult. Russia.

\* Skull, young. Russia.

The THIBET MARMOT. *Arctomys Tibetanus*.

\* Skull. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*Siphenus, Brandt.*

The ZOKER. *Siphenus Aspalax*.

\* Skull. Altai Mountains. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

\* Skull. Altai Mountains. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

\* Skull. Altai Mountains. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

*Georychus, Illig.*

The SILKY GROUND RAT. *Georychus holosericeus*.

\* Skull. South Africa.



BATHYERGUS, *Illiger*.

The COAST RAT OR SAND MOLE. *Bathyergus maritimus*.  
 Skull, perfect. South Africa.  
 Skull, perfect. South Africa.  
 Skull, upper-jaw. South Africa.

SACCOPHORUS, *Kühl*.

The TUCAN. *Saccophorus Mexicanus*.  
 \* Skull. Mexico.

RHIZOMYS, *Gray*.

The SUMATRAN BAMBOO RAT. *Rhizomys sumatrensis*.  
 \* Skull. Deccan.  
 \* Skull. Deccan.  
 \* Skull. Malacca. Presented by Andrew Charlton, Esq.

The BAY BAMBOO RAT. *Rhizomys badius*.  
 \* Skull. Dageeling. Presented by Andrew Charlton, Esq.

The ABYSSINIAN BAMBOO RAT. *Rhizomys macrocephalus*  
 Part of the upper-jaw. Schoa, Abyssinia.

## Order V. UNGULATA.

## Fam. 1. BOVIDÆ.

*Bos*, *Linn*.

The Ox. *Bos Taurus*.  
 Horns, very thick and light. Central Africa. Presented by  
 Captain Clapperton, R.N. and Major Denham.  
 Two separate horns, very large, used as powder-flasks. South  
 Africa.  
 Horns, very large.  
 Head and horns of larger Zebu. Presented by Jacob Bell,  
 Esq.  
 Skull, young, (lower-jaw wanting).  
 Two Skulls of domesticated cattle of Nepal, male and female.  
 Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Bones of body. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

BUBALUS, *H. Smith*.

The BUFFALO. *Bubalus Buffelus*.  
 Horns, separate, thick, 48 inches long. India.  
 Skull and horns. India.  
 Horns, very long, separate, 78 inches.  
 Skull and horns.  
 Skull and horns.  
 Horns, separate, slender. India.

Skull and horns.

Frontal bone and horns, short.

Skull, with horns, polished. Neilgheries. Presented by General Hardwicke.

Skull, with horns, domestic variety. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Two skulls with horns, wild variety. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

A pair of broad elongated horns. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

A pair of horns, very slender. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, with horns, tame variety. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The ZAMOUSE. *Bubalus brachycerus*, Gray.

Skull and horns. Central Africa. Presented by Captain Clapperton, R.N. and Major Denham.

Skull and horns. Presented by Captain Clapperton, R.N. and Major Denham.

The CAPE BUFFALO. *Bubalus Caffer*, Gray.

Frontal bone and horns, young. South Africa.

Skull and horns. South Africa.

Skull and horns. South Africa.

#### ANOA, *Leach*.

The ANOA. *Anoa depressicornis*, H. Smith.

Skull and horns. Celebes. Presented by General Hardwicke.

Skull and horns. Mauritius?

Skull and horns. Mauritius?

#### BIBOS, *Hodgs*.

The GAYAL. *Bibos frontalis*.

Skull of the adult male. The Tarai. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, half-grown, male. The Tarai. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull and some bones of fœtal specimen. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skeleton, imperfect. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The GOUR. *Bibos Gaurus*.

Skull and horns of male. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull and horns of female. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull and horns.



- Skull and horns, with skin on face. India. Presented by General Hardwicke.  
 Horns, separate, polished.  
 Horns, separate.  
 Horns, separate young.  
 Horns, single horn.  
 Horns, single horn.  
 Horns, single horn. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skeleton, imperfect. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

## BISON.

- The AUROCHS or LITHUANIAN BISON. Bison Urus.  
 Skeleton. Lithuania. Presented by the Emperor of Russia.

POEPHAGUS, *Gray*.

- The YAK. Poephagus grunniens.  
 Skull and horns.  
 Skeleton. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Two skulls of male. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull of the female, with the horns bent forward at the tip. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull of the female. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Pair of horns of the male, of large size. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Pair of horns of the female, slender and bent horizontally. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

OVIBOS, *Blainv.*

- The MUSK OX. Ovibos moschatus, *Blainv.*  
 Skull and horns.  
 Skull and horns, imperfect.

SAIGA, *Gray*.

- The COLUS or SAIGA. Saiga Tatarica.  
 Horns, separate. Russia.  
 Two horns, separate.

KEMAS, *H. Smith*.

- The CHIRU. Kemas Hodgsoni.  
 Horns, separate. Himalaya. Presented by Major Honeywood.  
 Skull of male, with horns. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A single slender horn. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

GAZELLA, *H. Smith.*

The GUTTUROSE ANTELOPE. *Gazella gutturosa*.

\* Skull, female. Siberia. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

The GAZELLE. *Gazella Dorcas*.

Horns of male.

Horns of male.

Horns of male.

Horns of male.

Single horn of male.

Single horn of male.

Horns of female.

Horns of female.

Skull of female. Presented by Sir John Gardner Wilkinson.

Horns of female.

The INDIAN GAZELLE OF CHIKARA. *Gazella Bennettii*.

Horns of male. Presented by Dr. Turnbull Christie.

The SPRING BOCK OR TSEBE. *Gazella Euchore*.

Horns. South Africa.

Horns. South Africa.

Skull and horns. South Africa. Presented by W. Burchell, Esq., L.L.D.

Horns on frontal bone.

ANTILOPE, *Pallas.*

The PALLAH OF BETJUAN. *Antilope melampus*.

Horns. South Africa. Presented by Dr. Burchell.

CERVICAPRA, *Blainv.*

The SASIN OR INDIAN ANTELOPE. *Cervicapra bezoartica*.

Three bases of skulls and horns. India.

Skull and horn. India.

Skull and horn. India.

Skull and horn. India.

Skull, with horns, of adult male. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

A pair of horns. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

One odd deformed horn. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

NEOTRAGUS, *H. Smith.*

The MADOKA. *Neotragus Saltianus*.

Base of skull, with horns. Abyssinia.

CEPHALOPHUS, *H. Smith.*

The RED-SIDED BUSH GOAT. *Cephalophus rufilatus*.

\* Skull. West Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.



The RED-CROWNED BUSH GOAT. *Cephalophus coronatus*.  
Skull. West Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The BLACK ANTELOPE. *Cephalophus niger*.  
\* Leg-bones, imperfect.

The DUYKER BOCK. *Cephalophus mergens*.  
\* Skull. South Africa, Port Natal. From the Stockholm Museum.  
Skull, young male. South Africa.  
Head and horns. South Africa. Presented by Dr. Burchell.  
Skull and horns. South Africa.

The BLAMU BOCKJE. *Cephalophus monticolus*?  
Skeleton.

*TETRACERUS, Leach.*

The CHOUKA or CHOUSINGA. *Tetracerus quadricornis*.  
Horns. North India.  
Frontal bone, with horns.  
Skull, with lower-jaw. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*ELEOTRAGUS, Gray.*

The PEELI or REHBOCK. *Eleotragus Capreolus*.  
Head and horns. South Africa. Presented by Dr. Burchell.  
The REET BOCK. *Eleotragus arundinaceus*.  
\* Skull, female. South Africa.  
Horns. South Africa.

*RUPICAPRA, H. Smith.*

The CHAMOIS or GEMS. *Rupicapra Tragus*.  
Two Skulls and horns. Alps. Presented by General Hardwicke.  
Three horns. Alps.  
Skull, with horns. Alps. Presented by John Gould, Esq.

*CAPRICORNIS, Ogilby.*

The JHAAR or THAR. *Capricornis bubalina*.  
Frontal bone and horns. Nepal.  
Frontal bone and horns. Nepal.  
Skull, male. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skull, female. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The CAMBING OUTAN. *Capricornis Sumatrensis*.  
Frontal bone, with horns.

*NEMORHEDUS, H. Smith.*

The GORAL. *Nemorhedus Goral*.  
Horns (of female?) very thin, far apart at the base.

Two Skulls of males. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Three imperfect Skulls of females. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skeleton, imperfect. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*ANTILOCAPRA, Ord.*

The CABRIT or PRONGBUCK. *Antilocapra americana*.

\* Skull, female. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

*AEGOCERUS, Desm.*

The BLAUE BOCK. *Aegocerus leucophæus*.

Horns. South Africa.

Skull and horns, (of female?) horns slender.

Base of skull and horns. South Africa.

Horns (separate) short, thick. South Africa.

*ORYX, Blainv.*

The PASAN or GEMSBOK. *Oryx Gazella*.

Single horn. South Africa.

Horns on base. South Africa.

Horns on head. South Africa.

Horns on head. South Africa.

The ORYX. *Oryx leucoryx*.

Skull and horns. North Africa.

Single horn of young. North Africa.

Single horn. North Africa.

Skull, young. Sennaar.

*ADDAX, Gray.*

The ADDAX. *Addax nasomaculata*.

Horns (not united). North Africa. Presented by Captain Clapperton, R.N. and Major Denham.

\* Skeleton, imperfect. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

*ACRONOTUS, H. Smith.*

The LICAMA or HARTEBEEEST. *Acronotus Caama*.

Frontal bone and horns. South Africa.

Frontal bone and horns, wide apart, very rough. South Africa.

Horns, with the head stuffed. South Africa.

Frontal bone, with the skin on. South Africa.

Horns. South Africa.

The BUBALE. *Acronotus Bubalis*.

Skull and horns, one deformed. North Africa?

Frontal bone and horns. North Africa?



*DAMALIS, H. Smith.*

The SASSAYBI. *Damalis lunatus*.

Horns. South Africa. Presented by Dr. Burchell.

The KORRIGUM. *Damalis Senegalensis*.

Skull and horns. Bornou. Presented by Captain Clapperton, R.N. and Major Denham.

Skull and horns. Bornou. Presented by Captain Clapperton, R.N. and Major Denham.

The BLOSS BOCK or BONTE BOCK. *Damalis pygargus*.

Skull. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by Dr. Burchell.

Horns. South Africa.

*CATOBLEPAS, Gray.*

The GNOU. *Catoblepas gnou*, *H. Smith*.

Frontal bone and horns. South Africa. Presented by J. Willier, Esq.

*STREPSICEROS, H. Smith.*

The KUDU or COUDU. *Strepsiceros kudu*.

Three pairs of horns. South Africa.

Frontal bone and horns. South Africa.

Two skulls and horns. South Africa.

Head and horns. Presented by the Trustees of the Hunterian collection.

Single horn of young. South Africa.

*BOSELAPHUS, H. Smith.*

The IMPOPHOO or ELAND. *Boselaphus Oreas*.

Three pairs of horns, separate. South Africa.

Frontal bone and horns. South Africa.

*PORTAX, H. Smith.*

The NYLGHAU. *Portax picta*.

Skull. India.

*TRAGELAPHUS, H. Smith.*

The BOSCH BOCK. *Tragelaphus sylvaticus*.

Base of skull, with horns.

Pair of horns, separate.

*IBEX, Gray.*

The STEINBOCK. *Ibex alpinus*.

Base of skull and horns, very large.

Skull and horns.

Single horn, rather compressed.

The JAELA. *Ibex Nubianus*.

Five pairs of horns. Egypt. Presented by James Burton, Jun., Esq.

Pair of horns, separate. North Africa.

Pair of horns, half-grown.

Skull and horns. Mount Sinai.

CAPRA, *Linn.*The ZACH or ZEBUDER. *Capra Caucasica*.

Skull and horns.

Skull and horns.

Variety of single horns, with only three very distant knots on front keel.

The GOAT. *Capra Hircus*.

Horns.

Horns.

Horns, elongate, erect.

Horns, expanded on the side.

Three skulls, var. Sinal, with the horns regularly bent back. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, with horns, var. Chângra or Shawl Goat. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull and horns of adult. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull, with horns, var. Chappoo, *Capra Chungra*. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

A young skull, of same. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

A pair of separate horn sheaths. Thibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HEMITRAGUS, *Hodgson*.The WARRYATO. *Hemitragus Warryato*.

Head and horns of male and female. Neilgherries. Presented by Richard Partridge, Esq.

Head of female, without the sheath to the horns. Nepal.

The JHARAL or TEHR. *Hemitragus Jemlaicus*.

Head and horns. Nepal.

Base of skull, with horns. Nepal.

Skull and horns. Nepal.

Basal part of skull, and horns of female. Nepal.

Skull of a young female. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Broken skull of a young male. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Bones of body. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Bones of body, young. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



## Ovis, Linn.

The BANBHERA or BHAARAL. Ovis Ammon.

Pair of horns of adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Pair of horns, adult. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Pair of horns of young ram. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull and horn of a half-grown ram. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Var. Ovis Barwâl.

Skull, imperfect, with half-grown horns. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Two pair of horns, of different ages. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The TIBETIAN AOUDAD. Ovis Vignei.

Skull and horns. North India. Presented by the East India Company.

Horns, separate. North India. Presented by the East India Company.

Horn, single. North India. Presented by the East India Company.

The PAMIR SHEEP. Ovis Polii.

Horns, separate. Bokhara. Presented by the East India Company.

The NAHOOR. Ovis Nahura.

Base of skull of male, with horns. Nepal.

Skull of a young male. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Various separate bones of body and limbs. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The AOUDAD. Ovis tragelaphus.

Horns. North Africa.

Horns. North Africa.

Horns. North Africa.

Horns.

The SHEEP. Ovis Aries.

Horns of many-horned variety.

Horns of many-horned variety.

Horns, small.

Skull and horns of spiral horned variety.

Skull and horns of spiral horned variety.

Horns of spiral horned variety.

Horns of spiral horned variety.

Skull, with the horns united together at the base.

Var. Huniah sheep.

Skull of adult male, with horns. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of young, without the cases of the horns. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of young, without the cases of the horns. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Two skulls of many horned variety, horns of each side arising from the same base, showing they are produced by the division of the core. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Two skulls of four-horned varieties, with horns separate from one another at the base (each wanting one sheath). Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Var. Dumba. Skull of a "Cabul Dumba Sheep." Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Var. Cago. Skull of adult, (without the sheath of the horns) imperfect. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull of the young, hornless.

Var. horns united at the base. Skull, with the horns cut off near the base. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

#### CAMELOPARDALIS, *Gmelin*.

The CAMELOPARD. *Camelopardalis Giraffa*.

Skull of male. South Africa. Presented by Dr. Burchell.

Skull of male. Presented by Dr. Burchell.

#### CAMELUS, *Linn*.

The DROMEDARY. *Camelus Dromedarius*.

Skull. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

The CAMEL. *Camelus Bactrianus*.

Skeleton. Persia.

#### LLAMA.

The ALPACA. *Llama Pacos*.

Skeleton. Chili.

Skull. Chili. From Mr. Bridges' collection.

Two skulls. Chili.

The VICUNA. *Lama Vicuna*.

Skull, male. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges' collection.

Skull, female. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges' collection.

#### MOSCHUS, *Linn*.

The MUSK. *Moschus moschiferus*.

Skull of male. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



Skull of female. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skeleton, wanting bones of feet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skeleton, wanting bones of feet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skeleton, wanting bones of feet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The KABARGA or SIBERIAN MUSK. *Moschus Sibiricus*.

Skull of male. Siberia. From the Museum of the Royal Academy of St. Petersburg.

Skull of female. Siberia. From the Museum of the Royal Academy of St. Petersburg.

The GOLDEN-EYED MUSK. *Moschus chrysogaster*.

Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

#### MEMINNA, *Gray*.

The MEMINNA or PISSAY. *Meminna Indica*.

Skull of adult. India.

#### HYEOMOSCHUS, *Gray*.

The BOOMORAH. *Hyeomoschus aquaticus*.

\* Skull. The specimen described in the Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. vol. xvi. p. 350, 1845. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

\* Skull and scapular. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

#### CARIACUS, *Gray*.

The CARJACU. *Cariacus Virginianus*.

Horns of young, simple. North America.

Horns of adults, moderate sized, with two branches on upper-edge of beam. North America.

Horns of adult, large, with three branches on upper edge of beam.

Horns larger and thicker, with five branches on upper edge of beam, inner basal branch very long and forked.

Horns very large, with many branches on upper edge of beam, inner basal branch thick and forked. Mexico. From the Royal Society's Museum. (*Cervus mexicanus*).

Single horn, like the preceding one, but anterior basal branch very long, produced, and an additional elongate branch from the lower edge of the middle of the beam. (*Cervus mexicanus*).

Single horn, with the upper branches on the beam rather irregular, and three produced and elongate forked branches from the lower edge of the upper part of the beam. (*Cerv. clavatus*).



- Skeleton. Knowsley. Presented by the Earl of Derby.  
 Skull, male. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.  
 Skull, female. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.  
 Horns. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.  
 The WHITE-TAILED DEER. *Cariacus leucurus*.  
 Skull. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.  
 Skull. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.  
 The MEXICAN CARJACOU. *Cariacus mexicanus*.  
 \* Skull. South America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

*COASSUS, Gray.*

- The CUGUACU-ETE. *Coassus rufus*.  
 Skeleton, male. From Mr. Brandt's collection.  
 Skull. Para, South America. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.  
 The CUGUACU-APARA. *Coassus nemorivagus*.  
 Skull. Brazils.

*MAZAMA, H. Smith.*

- The GUAZUTI. *Mazama campestris*.  
 Frontal bone and horns. Northern Patagonia. From Haslar Hospital Museum. (Captain Fitzroy's Expedition).  
 The THICK-HORNED GUAZUTI. *Mazama? furcata*.  
 Horns. India? South America?

*CAPREOLUS, Brisson*

- The ROEBUCK. *Capreolus Capræa*.  
 Horns, adult. Scotland.  
 Horns, second year. Scotland.  
 Single horns. Scotland.  
 Base of skull of adult, with horns. Scotland. Presented by General Hardwicke.  
 Horns on skull (diseased) very warty. Scotland. Presented by Lord Willoughby d'Eresby.  
 Skull, female.

*CERVUS, Linn.*

- The STAG or RED DEER. *Cervus Elaphus*.  
 Horns, with two frontal antlers. England.



Horns; left divided into four long cylindrical branches, right with two frontal antlers, tip subpalmate; perhaps of *C. Canadensis*?

Horns, deformed. Germany.

Horns, deformed. Germany.

Horns, with a third horn on the right side. Germany.

Single horns, apex much branched. Germany.

Single horn, adult. Germany.

Single horn, adult. Germany.

Single horn, deformed, with only three branches. Germany.

Single horn, simple, compressed, notched at the tip. Germany.

Single deformed stunted horn. Germany.

Skull and horns. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The WAPITI. *Cervus Canadensis*.

Horns, large. St. Diego, California. Presented by C. Pentland, Esq.

Horns, long, two lower branches near together. North America.

Horns small, two lower branches rather near. North America.

Horns, large, beams without the upper frontal branches, the tip of right horn subpalmate: (perhaps a different species).

The CASHMERE STAG. *Cervus Cashmerensis*, (*Falconer, MSS.*)

Skull and horns of male. Cashmere. Presented by H. Falconer, M.D.

Skull of female. Cashmere. Presented by H. Falconer, M.D.

The BARA SINHA or MORL. *Cervus (Wallichii?) affinis*.

Pair of horns, very large size. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

DAMA, *Gray*.

The FALLOW DEER. *Dama vulgaris*.

Horns.

Horns, a distorted variety.

Head and horns, dark variety. (*Cervus mauricus*, *F. Cuv.*)

Horns, adult.

Horns, adult, a distorted variety.

Horns, adult.

Horns, adult.

RECERVUS, *Hodgson*.

The BAHRAINGA. *Recervus Duvaucellii*.

Skull and horns of male. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull and horns of male. Nepal.

Skull of a female. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull and horns of adult. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull and horns of adult. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



Separate horns. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Separate horns. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*PANOLIA, Gray.*

The ROUND-HORNED PANOLIA OF SUNGNAL. *Panolia Eedii*.  
 Horns. India.

A large pair of horns, cylindrical, and with two small snags near the tip. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

A smaller pair of horns, rather compressed, and with one large and two short snags near the tip. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull and horns, with one large and one small snag near the tip. India.

Skull and horns, with one large and two small snags near the tip. India.

Skull and horns, with one small snag near the tip. India.

The BROAD-HORNED PANOLIA. *Panolia platyceros*.  
 Horns. India.

*AXIS, H. Smith.*

The AXIS, CHITTRA OF CHAATUL. *Axis maculata*.

Horns on frontal bone, slender, elongate, warty. India.

Horns on frontal bone, slender, elongate. India.

Horns on frontal bone, slender, elongate, simple. India.

Skull and horns of the normal state. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Horns of the usual form, with two snags near the base of the right and one on the left side. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Horns, with three small snags near the base and a short terminal beam. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Horns on frontal bone, elongate, and very warty. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Skull and horns. India.

Horns on frontal. India.

Horns on frontal. India.

Horns on frontal. India.

Horns on frontal, smooth. India.

Horns on frontal, very warty. India.

Horns on frontal bone, with two snags near the base of the left and one on the right side. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Horns on frontal bone.



HYELAPHUS, *Sundev.*

- The LUGNA, PARR OF SHGARIAH. *Hyelaphus porcinus*.  
 Skull of the female. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull, with horns. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Horns, separate. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull, with horns.  
 Skull, with horns. India.  
 Horns on frontal bone. India.  
 Horns, separate. India. Presented by General Hardwicke.  
 Horns, separate. India. Presented by General Hardwicke.  
 Horns, separate. India. Presented by General Hardwicke.  
 Two horns, single, not forked at the tip.  
 Skull and horns, var. frontal snag elongated and thick.

RUSA, *H. Smith.*

- The SAMBUR DEER. *Rusa Aristotelis*.  
 Single horn. India. Exeter Change Menagerie. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq.  
 Horns on frontal bone. India.  
 Two single horns, upper branches more equal. India.  
 Horns on frontal bone, like the last but thicker, heavier and more granular.  
 Horns on frontal bone, like the last, but the left horn has a large posterior branch at the fork.  
 Horns on frontal bone, like the last, but rather smaller, hinder branch of fork longest, the left one with a posterior branch in the middle. India. Presented by Mrs. Wright.  
 Horns of frontal bone, like the last, but larger and without posterior branch.  
 Horns of frontal bone, one-third smaller.  
 Single horn, simple, from a castrated animal?  
 Head and horns with skin. India. Presented by E. Cross, Esq.  
 Head of a female. Himalaya.  
 Skull of young male. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull of adult female. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull of young female. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Brocket horns on frontal. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Three pairs of horns, second year. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



- Single horn of the first year.  
 Horns on frontal bone, hinder upper branch turned back.  
 Horns, very long, thick, with very short thick frontal and submedial branch on one.  
 Horns, apex forked. Himalaya. Presented by the Rev R. Everest.  
 Horns on frontal bone, apex simple. India.  
 A pair of horns. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A pair of very large thick horns, with rather long frontal snag, the left with a large posterior process. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A pair of very large thick horns, with rather long frontal snag. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Three pair of large horns, with moderate frontal, small, the hinder upper snag rather the longest. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A pair of similar, but rather slenderer and more elongate horns. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A pair of large horns, with rather elongated front snag, the front upper snag rather longest, the horns rather close together. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A pair of large horns, with very long frontal snags, the upper snag rather the longest. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A pair of horns, the right like the former, the left quite simple, subulate. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A pair of horns, one with a moderate and the other with a long frontal snag, the upper snag nearly equal. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A pair of rather slender more elongate horns, with moderate frontal and short upper snags. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A pair of horns, the beam not branched.  
 Var. 4. Kâlo Jarai. *Cervus heterocerus*.  
 A pair of the horns. India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Kuhl's Stag. *Rusa kuhlii*.  
 Femur and Tibia. Java.

#### MUNTJACUS, Gray.

The KIJANG or MUNTJAC, KAKER or BARKING DEER. *Muntiacus vaginalis*.

Head of male and horns. Northern Circars.

Head and horns of male. Deccan. Presented by Colonel Sykes, F.R.S.

Skull and horns. Nepal. Northern Circars.



- Skull and horns. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Base of skull and horns. Nepal.  
 Skull.  
 Two skulls of a male, with horns, differently developed. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull, female. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A pair of large horns on shortish peduncles. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A pair of small horns on very long slender peduncles. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Vertebra, pelvis, and leg bones. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

RANGIFER, *H. Smith.*

- The REIN DEER. Rangifer Tarandus.  
 Skeleton. Presented by Sir T. M. Wilson, Bart.  
 Skull, large, horns small, slender branches small subulate, middle branch largest.  
 Skull and horns large, long, slender (*Cuv. Oss. Foss. t. 4, f. 20*); no basal branch to right horn.  
 Skull and horns; horns, large, long, slender, apex broad, branched behind, no basal branch to right horn.  
 Horns, middle sized, the lower branch of left elongate, forked; of right horn very broad, palmated. North America. Presented by Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N.  
 Horns small, the lower and middle branch of right horn, confluent palmated. North America. Presented by Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N.  
 Horns, large (*Cuv. Oss. Foss. t. 4, f. 17*), basal branch of left horn large palmated; of right smaller, lobed.  
 Horns, large (*Cuv. Oss. Foss. t. 4, f. 9*), basal branch of left horn very large, palmated; of right, simple subulate. Siberia?  
 Horns, long, elongated, slender, erect, lower branches elongate lobed, top broad lobed.  
 Horn, middle sized (*Cuv. Oss. Foss. t. 4, f. 8*), lower branch of left horn simple; of right broad, palmated. North America. Presented by Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N.  
 Horns, large, long, slender, upper back branches recurved. North America. Presented by Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N.  
 Horns, large, long, slender (*Cuv. Oss. Foss. t. 4, f. 13*). Presented by Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N.  
 Horns, very small, basal branch subulate, upper and medial branch bifid.  
 Horns, large, with the basal branch of each horn dilated, palmated (*Cuv. Oss. Foss. t. 4, f. 17*). From Mr. Brooke's Museum.



Horns of the year. (*Cuv. Oss. Foss. t. 4, f. 1*). Knowsley. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

Horns of the year.

Horns, very large, with the head stuffed. Newfoundland.

*ALCES, H. Smith.*

The ELK. *Alces palmatus*.

Hoofs. Labrador.

Several pair of horns.

Hoof and shank bones.

Two single horns of young.

Horns, with the head stuffed. Russia. Presented by Edward Caley, Esq.

Single horn. Udoholm, Sweden. Presented by the Earl of Selkirk.

Fam. 2. *EQUIDÆ*.

*EQUUS, Linn.*

The HORSE. *Equus Caballus*.

Skull.

Skull, larger.

Skull of an English horse. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Pelvis. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

*ASINUS, Gray.*

The DSHIKKETEI or WILD ASS. *Asinus Hemionus*.

\* Skull and bones of body. Asia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The ZEBRA. *Asinus Zebra*.

\* Skeleton. South Africa.

Skull. South Africa.

Skull of male. Between Zebra and Ass.

Fam. 3. *ELEPHANTIDÆ*.

*ELEPHAS, Linn.*

The ELEPHANT. *Elephas Indicus*.

Skulls of Dauntelah and Mooknah varieties. Presented by J. Corse Scott, Esq. The specimens described by Mr. Corse, *Phil. Trans.* 1799, ii. 205.

Skeleton. India. Presented by Sir Jasper Nichols and General Thomas Hardwicke.

Tusks. Ceylon. Presented by H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex.

The base of two tusks of the skeleton. India.



LOXODONTA, *F. Cuv.*

The AFRICAN ELEPHANT. *Loxodonta Africana*.  
 Tooth. South Africa. Presented by John Lee, L.L.D.  
 \* Skull, young.

TAPIRUS, *Brisson.*

The MBOREBI or TAPIR. *Tapirus terrestris*.  
 Skull. South America.  
 Skull. South America.  
 Skull. South America. Presented by J. Miers, Esq.

The KUDA, AYER or TENNU. *Tapirus Malayanus*.  
 Skeleton. Sumatra.

SUS, *Linn.*

The BOAR. *Sus scrofa*.  
 Skull. Xanthus. Presented by Sir Charles Fellowes.

The NEILGHERY HOG. *Sus affinis*.  
 Skull. India, Neilgheries. From Mr. Turner's collection.

The CAPE BOAR. *Sus capensis*.  
 Skull. South Africa.

The INDIAN WILD BOAR. *Sus Indicus*.  
 Skull. India.  
 Skull. Presented by General Hardwicke.  
 Skull of the Wild Boar of the Plain, or Taray. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull of the Wild Boar of the Plain, or Taray. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull of adult. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull of adult. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 A half-grown skull and three young specimens of the Wild Boar of the hills. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull of adult. Malabar.

The GAMBIAN HOG. *Sus Gambianus*.  
 Skull. Gambia.

BABIRUSSA, *F. Cuv.*

The BABIRUSSA. *Babirussa alfurus*.  
 Skull. Malacca.  
 Skull. Malacca.  
 Skull. Malacca. Presented by General Hardwicke.  
 Skull. Tusks very much developed.

PHACOCÆRUS, *Cuv.*

- The VALKE VARK or EMGALLO. *Phacochærus Africanus*.  
 Skull, small, female? South Africa. Presented by J. C. Taunton,  
 Esq.  
 Skull, large, male? Cape de Verd. Presented by Thomas  
 Tatum, Esq.

DICOTYLES, *Cuv.*

- The PECARI or TAJACU. *Dicotyles Tajacu*.  
 Skull of adult. Brazils.  
 Skull of adult. Organ Mountains, Brazils.

- The TAGNICOTE. *Dicotyles labiatus*.  
 \* Skull. Brazils.  
 Skull, young.

RHINOCEROS, *Linn.*

- The RHINOCEROS. *Rhinoceros unicornis*.  
 Skull. India. Presented by C. Gascoin, Esq.  
 Skull of a just-born specimen. Nepal. Presented by B. H.  
 Hodgson, Esq.  
 Left side of a lower-jaw. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson,  
 Esq.  
 Skull. India?  
 Skull. India?

HYRAX, *Herm.*

- The KLIP-DAS. *Hyrax capensis*.  
 Skull.  
 The ASHKOKO. *Hyrax Abyssinicus*.  
 Skull. Abyssinia. Presented by J. Reid, Esq.  
 Skull. Abyssinia. Presented by J. Burton, Esq.

HIPPOPOTAMUS, *Linn.*

- The ZEEKOE or RIVER HORSE. *Hippopotamus amphibius*.  
 Skull, adult. South Africa.  
 The front of the lower-jaw of adult. South Africa.  
 Tusk, very much elongated and curved.

## Fam .4. DASIPODÆ.

MANIS, *Linn.*

- The MANY-SHIELDED PHATOGON. *Manis multiscutata*.  
 \* Skull. West Africa.



The BADGERIT or BAJJERKEIT. *Manis pentadactyla*.  
Some bones of half-grown animal. Nepal. Presented by B. H.  
Hodgson, Esq.

*DASYPUS, Linn.*

The ARMADILLO. *Dasypus sexcinctus*.  
\* Skull. South America.  
\* Skull. South America.

*TATUSIA, F. Cuv.*

The APARA. *Tatusia tricineta*.  
Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges' collection.

The PEBA. *Tatusia septemcincta*.  
Skeleton. From Mr. Brandt's collection.  
Skeleton. South America.  
Skeleton, adult. South America.

The PITCHY. *Tatusia minuta*.  
\* Skull. From Mr. Bridges' collection.

*XENURUS, Wagler.*

The TATOUAY. *Xenurus unicinctus*.  
\* Skull. South America.  
\* Skull. South America.  
\* Skull, young. South America.

*PRIODONTES, F. Cuv.*

The TATOU. *Priodontes gigas*.  
Skeleton. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

*TAMANDUA, Gray.*

The TAMANDUA. *Tamandua tetradactyla*.  
Skeleton. From Mr. Brandt's collection.

*CYCLOTHURUS, Gray.*

The ANT-EATER. *Cyclothurus didactylus*.  
Skeleton, imperfect. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G.  
Smith, Esq.

*PLATYPUS, Shaw.*

The MULLINGANG. *Platypus anatinus*.  
Skeleton. From Dr. Mantell's collection.  
Skull, male. Shoalaven, Australia. Presented by J. Macgillivray, Esq.

CHOLÆPUS, *Illiger*.

- The UNAÜ. *Cholæpus didactylus*.  
 \* Skull, adult. Columbia.  
 \* Skull, half-grown.  
 \* Teeth.

BRADYPUS, *Linn*.

- The GIPAKEIOU. *Bradypus torquatus*.  
 Skeleton. From Mr. Brandt's collection.  
 The SLOTH or AI. *Bradypus tridactylus*.  
 Skull and imperfect skeleton. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P.  
 G. Smith, Esq.

## AVES.

## Order I. ACCIPITRES.

## Fam. 1. GYPAETIDÆ.

GYPÆTOS, *Storr*.

- The BEARDED VULTURE. *Gypætos barbatus*.  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

## Fam. 2. SARCORAMPHIDÆ.

SARCORAMPHUS, *Dum*.

- The CONDOR VULTURE. *Sarcoramphus gryphus*.  
 Skull. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

## Fam. 3. VULTURIDÆ.

GYPS, *Sav*.

- The FULVOUS VULTURE. *Gyps fulvus*.  
 Skeleton. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Two Skulls. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

VULTUR, *Linn*.

- The ARABIAN VULTURE. *Vultur monachus*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Two Skulls. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



## Fam. 4. FALCONIDÆ.

BUTEO, *Cuv.*

The COMMON BUZZARD. *Buteo vulgaris*.

Sternum. England.

Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Four Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

Sternum. (*F. mutans*). Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The LONG-LEGGED BUZZARD. *Buteo rufinus*.

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

ARCHIBUTEO, *Brehm.*

The WHITE-BREASTED BUZZARD. *Archibuteo strophiatius*.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

AQUILA, *Mahr.*

The GOLDEN EAGLE. *Aquila chrysaetos*.

Trachea. England.

Skeleton. England.

The IMPERIAL EAGLE. *Aquila imperialis*.

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

BONELLI'S EAGLE. *Aquila Bonellii*.

Three Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The ROUGH-FOOTED EAGLE. *Aquila nœvia*.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HALIASTUR, *Selby.*

The PONDICHERRY EAGLE. *Haliastur indus*.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

SPIZAETUS, *Vieill.*

The CRESTED EAGLE. *Spizaetus lymnætus*.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BEAUTIFUL-CRESTED EAGLE. *Spizaetus nipalensis*.

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

CIRCAETUS, *Vieill.*

The UNDULATED BACHA. *Circaetus undulatus*.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

PANDION, *Sav.*

The OSPREY. *Pandion haliaetus*.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Three Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

PONTOAETUS, *Kaup.*

The MARINE EAGLE. *Pontoaetus ichthyaetos*.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HALIÆTUS, *Sav.*

MACE'S EAGLE. *Haliæetus Maceii*.

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

FALCO, *Linn.*

The LANNER FALCON. *Falco lanarius*.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The JUGGER FALCON. *Falco jugger*.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The PEREGRINE FALCON. *Falco peregrinus*.

Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

Sternum. England. Purchased.

Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Three Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The RED-NAPED FALCON. *Falco peregrinoides*.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The MERLIN. *Falco æsolon*.

Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

Sternum. England.

Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The HOBBY FALCON. *Falco subbuteo*.

Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

TINNUNCULUS, *Vieill.*

The KESTRIL FALCON. *Tinnunculus alaudarius*. *Falco tinnunculus*, *Linn.*

Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

Skull. Egypt. Presented by Dr. Turnbull Christie.

Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



The LESSER KESTREL. *Falco tinnunculoides*?  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

JERAX, *Vigors*.

The WHITE-NAVED FALCON. *Jerax bengalensis*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

BAZA, *Hodgs*.

The COHY FALCON. *Baza lophotes*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

PERNIS, *Cuv*.

The HONEY BUZZARD. *Pernis apivorus*.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The CRESTED HONEY BUZZARD. *Pernis cristata*.  
Sternum. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

MILVUS, *Cuv*.

The CHEELA KITE. *Milvus cheela*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The KITE. *Milvus regalis*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

ELANUS, *Sav*.

The BLACK-WINGED FALCON. *Elanus melanopterus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

ASTUR, *Lacep*.

The GOSHAWK. *Astur palumbarius*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The THREE-STREAKED HAWK. *Astur trivirgatus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

POLIORNIS, *Kaup*.

The TEESA HAWK. *Poliornis teesa*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

ACCIPITER, *Briss*.

The SPARROW-HAWK. *Accipiter nisus*.  
Sternum, male. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum, female. England. Presented by T. Ingall Esq.

- Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Sternum. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

*MICRONISUS, Gray.*

- BROWN'S HAWK.** *Micronisus badius.*  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*CIRCUS, Lacep.*

- THE HEN HARRIER.** *Circus cyaneus.*  
 Two Sterna. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

- THE ASH-COLOURED FALCON.** *Circus cinerascens.*  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

- THE MOOR BUZZARD.** *Circus æruginosus.*  
 Sternum. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

Fam. 5. STRIGIDÆ.

*ATHENE, Boie.*

- The *Athene connivens?*  
 Skeleton (without head). South Australia. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

- THE INDIAN OWL.** *Athene brama.*  
 Sternum. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

- THE HIMALAYAH OWL.** *Athene cuculoides.*  
 Sternum. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*BUBO, Sibb.*

- THE ORIENTAL OWL.** *Bubo orientalis.*  
 Sternum. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

- THE COROMANDEL EARED OWL.** *Bubo coromander.*  
 Sternum. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



EPHIALTES, *Keys. & Bl.*

The SCOPS-EARED OWL. *Ephialtes scops*.  
Sternum. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The LEMPIJI OWL. *Ephialtes lempiji*.  
Sternum. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The CUSIAL EARED OWL. *Ephialtes sunia*.  
Sternum. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

KETUPU, *Less.*

The YELLOW-FOOTED KETUPA. *Ketupu flavipes*.  
Sternum. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

SYRNIUM, *Sav.*

The BROWN OWL. *Syrnium aluco*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

OTUS, *Cuv.*

The LONG-EARED OWL. *Otus vulgaris*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The SHORT-EARED OWL. *Otus brachyotus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Trachea. England.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

STRIX, *Linn.*

The BARN OWL. *Strix flammea*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Skull. Egypt. Presented by Dr. Turnbull Christie.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
Sternum. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The Strix ——— ?  
Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

## Order II. PASSERES.

## Tribe 1. FISSIROSTRES.

## Sub-tribe. 1. FISSIROSTRES NOCTURNÆ.

## Fam. 1. CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

PODARGUS, *Cuv.*

The COLD-RIVER GOATSUCKER. *Podargus humeralis*.  
Skull. South Australia. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

The SMALL PODARGUS. *Podargus phalænoides*.  
Skeleton. Port Essington. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

CAPRIMULGUS, *Linn.*

\* The EUROPEAN GOATSUCKER. *Caprimulgus europæus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The INDIAN GOATSUCKER. *Caprimulgus indicus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The NEPAL GOATSUCKER. *Caprimulgus nipalensis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

## Sub-tribe 2. FISSIROSTRES DIURNÆ.

## Fam 2. HIRUNDINIDÆ.

ACANTHYLIS, *Boie.*

The NAKED-FOOTED SWIFT. *Acanthylis nudipes*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

CYPSELUS, *Ill.*

The SWIFT. *Cypselus apus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

HIRUNDO, *Linn.*

The JAVAN SWALLOW. *Hirundo javanica*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The DAURIAN SWALLOW. *Hirundo daurica*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The———? SWALLOW. *Hirundo* ———?  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.



## Fam. 3. CORACIADÆ.

EURYSTOMUS, *Vieill.*

The ORIENTAL ROLLER. *Eurystomus orientalis*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

CORACIAS, *Linn.*

The INDIAN ROLLER. *Coracias indica*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

CYMBIRHYNCHUS, *Vigors.*

The GREAT-BILLED TODY. *Cymbirhynchus nasutus*.  
 Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

PSARISOMUS, *Swains.*

LADY DALHOUSIE'S EURYLAIMUS. *Psarisomus Dalhousiæ*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

SERILOPHUS, *Swains.*

The RED-BACKED SERILOPHUS. *Serilophus rubropygia*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

## Fam. 4. TROGONIDÆ.

HARPACTES, *Swains.*

REINWARDT'S HARPACTES. *Harpactes Reinwardtii*.  
 Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

HODGSON'S TROGON. *Harpactes Hodgsonii*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

## Fam. 5. ALCEDINIDÆ.

HALCYON, *Swains.*

The SMYRNA KINGFISHER. *Halcyon smyrnensis*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The GURIAL KINGFISHER. *Halcyon capensis*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The ———? *Halcyon vagans?*  
 Sternum. New Zealand.  
 Sacrum. New Zealand.  
 Upper mandible. New Zealand. Presented by the Admiralty.

The SACRED HALCYON. *Halcyon sanctus*.  
Sternum. South Australia. Presented by His Excellency Capt.  
G. Grey.

The BLUE-EARED HALCYON. *Halcyon cyanotis*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

CERYLE, *Boie*.

The BLACK AND WHITE KINGFISHER. *Ceryle rudis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

ALCEDO, *Linn*.

The COMMON KINGFISHER. *Alcedo ispida*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum, young. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

The INDIAN KINGFISHER. *Alcedo bengalensis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

ALCYONE, *Swains*.

The AZURE KINGFISHER. *Alcyone azurea*.  
Skeleton. Port Essington. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

Fam. 6. MEROPIDÆ.

MEROPS, *Linn*.

The COMMON BEE-EATER. *Merops apiaster*.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
Skull. Egypt. Presented by Dr. Turnbull Christie.

NYCTIORNIS, *Swains*.

ATHERTON'S NYCTIORNIS. *Nyctiornis Atherstoni*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Tribe 2. TENUIROSTRES.

Fam. 1. UPUPIDÆ.

UPUPA, *Linn*.

The COMMON HOOPOE. *Upupa epops*.  
Skeleton. Egypt. From Mr. Warwick's collection.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



## Fam. 2. NECTARINIDÆ.

NECTARINIA, *Ill.*

The GOULPOURAL SUN BIRD. *Nectarinia goalpariensis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The RED-TAILED SUN BIRD. *Nectarinia ignicauda*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

ARACHNOTHERA, *Temm.*

The LONG-BILLED SPIDER-HUNTER. *Arachnothera longirostris*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

The GREAT SPIDER-HUNTER. *Arachnothera magna*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

DICÆUM, *Cuv.*

The YELLOW DICÆUM. *Dicæum flavum*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

## Fam. 4. MELEPHAGIDÆ.

PROSTHEMADERA, *Gray.*

The POE HONEYEATER. *Prothemadera novæ zealandiæ*.  
Imperfect skeletons. New Zealand. Presented by the Admiralty.

MELIPHAGA, *Lewin.*

The NEW HOLLAND HONEYEATER. *Meliphaga novæ hollandiæ*.  
Skull. New South Wales.

ANTHOCHÆRA, *Vig. & Horsf.*

LEWIN'S ANTHOCHÆRA. *Anthochæra Lewinii*.  
Skull. New South Wales.

TROPIDORHYNCHUS, *Vig. & Horsf.*

The SILVER-HEADED TROPIDORHYNCHUS. *Tropidorhynchus argenticeps*.  
Skeleton. Port Essington. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

PHYLLORNIS, *Boie*.

The GOLDEN-BELLIED PHYLLORNIS. *Phyllornis Hardwickii*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The GOLDEN-FRONTED PHYLLORNIS. *Phyllornis aurifrons*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

## Fam. 5. CERTHIDÆ.

CERTHIA, *Linn.*

The COMMON CREEPER. *Certhia familiaris*.  
Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

SITTA, *Linn.*

The EUROPEAN NUTHATCH. *Sitta europæa*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The NEPAL NUTHATCH. *Sitta nipalensis*, *Hodgs.*  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The SOCIAL NUTHATCH. *Sitta frontalis*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

TROGLODYTES, *Vieill.*

The EUROPEAN WEEN. *Troglodytes europæus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

## Tribe 3. DENTIROSTRES.

## Fam. 1. LUSCINIDÆ.

PRINIA, *Horsf.*

The LONG-TAILED PRINIA. *Prinia criniger*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

CALAMODYTA, *Meyer.*

The SEDGE WARBLER. *Calamodyta phragmitis*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

REGULUS, *Cuv.*

The GOLDEN-CRESTED WREN. *Regulus cristatus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.



PHYLLOPNEUSTE, *Meyer.*

The CHIFFCHAFF. *Phyllopneuste hippolais*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

SYLVIA, *Lath.*

The BLACK CAP. *Sylvia atricapilla*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

CULICIPETA, *Blyth.*

The STRIPED-HEADED CULICIPETA. *Culicipeta Burkii*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

COPSYCHUS, *Wagl.*

The DIAL BIRD. *Copsychus saularis*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

RUTICILLA, *Brehm.*

The SOOTY RUTICILLA. *Ruticilla fuliginosa*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

MUSCISYLVIA, *Hodgs.*

The WHITE-TAILED MUSCISYLVIA. *Muscisylvia leucura*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

GRANDALA, *Hodgs.*

The CELESTIAL GRANDALA. *Grandala caelicolor*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

CYANECULA, *Brehm.*

The BLUE-NECKED WARBLER. *Cyanecula suecica*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

BRADYPTERUS, *Hodgs.*

The RED-TAILED SHORT-WING. *Bradypterus phænicuroides*.  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

ERYTHACUS, *Cuv.*

The RED-BREASTED WARBLER. *Erythacus rubecula*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

*SAXICOLA, Bechst.*

The WHEATEAR. *Saxicola ænanthe*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Skull. - England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The BLACK AND WHITE STONECHAT. *Saxicola caprata*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The STOUT STONECHAT. *Saxicola ferrea*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The STONECHAT. *Saxicola rubicola*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The WHINCHAT. *Saxicola rubetra*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

*PETROICA, Swains.*

The HOODED FLYCATCHER. *Petroica cucullata*.  
 Sternum. South Australia.

*ACCENTOR, Bechst.*

The HEDGE SPARROW. *Accentor modularis*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

*PARUS, Linn.*

The SULTAN TITMOUSE. *Parus sultaneus*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The NEPAL TITMOUSE. *Parus nipalensis*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BLUE TITMOUSE. *Parus cæruleus*.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The MARSH TITMOUSE. *Parus palustris*.  
 Skull. England.

The GREAT TITMOUSE. *Parus major*?  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

The COLE TITMOUSE. *Parus ater*.  
 Skull. England.

*ORITES, Mæhr.*

The LONG-TAILED TITMOUSE. *Orites caudata*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.



*CALAMOPHILUS, Leach.*

The BEARDED TITMOUSE. *Calamophilus biarmicus*.  
 Three Sterna. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

*ZOSTEROPS, Vig. & Horsf.*

The WHITE-EYED WARBLER. *Zosterops madraspatana*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*YUHINA, Hodgs.*

The RUSTY-NAPE YUHIN. *Yuhina occipitalis*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*MYZORNIS, Hodgs.*

The FIRE-TAILED MYZORNIS. *Myzornis pyrrhoura*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*STRACHYRIS, Hodgs.*

The RED-EYED STRACHYRIS. *Strachyris pyrrhops*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*MOTACILLA, Linn.*

HODGSON'S WAGTAIL. *Motacilla luzoniensis*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The COMMON WAGTAIL. *Motacilla alba*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The ————— *Motacilla* —————?  
 Skull. Egypt. Presented by Dr. Turnbull Christie.

The GRAY WAGTAIL. *Motacilla boarula*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

*BUDYTES, Cuv.*

The YELLOW WAGTAIL. *Budytes flava*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The LONG-LEGGED WAGTAIL. *Budytes calcarata*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*ENICURUS, Temm.*

The SPOTTED ENICURUS. *Enicurus maculatus*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The SLATY ENICURUS. *Enicurus schistaceus*.  
 Imperfect sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The RED-NAPED ENICURUS. *Enicurus velatus*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

ANTHUS, *Bechst.*

The SKYLARK. *Anthus arvensis*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

The WOODLARK. *Anthus arboreus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Fam. 2. TURDIDÆ.

PITTA, *Vieill.*

The SHORT-TAILED PITTA. *Pitta brachyura*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

The NEPAL PITTA. *Pitta nipalensis*.  
Skull and Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

MYIOPHONUS, *Temm.*

TEMMINCK'S MYIOPHONUS. *Myiophonus Temminckii*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BLUE MYIOPHONUS. *Myiophonus cyaneus*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

CINCLUS, *Bechst.*

PALLAS'S CINCLUS. *Cinclus Pallasii*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

PETROCOSYPHUS, *Boie.*

The ORANGE-HEADED PETROCOSYPHUS. *Petrocosyphus citrinus*.  
Two Sterna. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The THRUSH-BILLED PETROCOSYPHUS. *Petrocosyphus cinclorhynchus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

ZOOTHERA, *Vigors.*

The MOUNTAIN ZOOTHERA. *Zoothera monticola*.  
Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

TURDUS, *Linn.*

The MISSEL THRUSH. *Turdus viscivorus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

The FIELDFARE. *Turdus pilaris*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.



The SONG THRUSH. *Turdus musicus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

The REDWING THRUSH. *Turdus iliacus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

WHITE'S THRUSH. *Turdus Whiteii*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BLACK-BREASTED THRUSH. *Turdus atrogularis*.  
Sternum. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BLACKBIRD. *Turdus merula*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Skull. England.

The GRAY-WINGED THRUSH. *Turdus pæcilopterus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The RED-BELLIED THRUSH. *Turdus erythrogaster*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*MIMUS, Boie.*

The MOCKING BIRD. *Mimus Orpheus*.  
Sternum. America.

*GARRULAX, Less.*

The WHITE-HEADED GARRULAX. *Garrulax leucolophus*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The WHITE-THROATED GARRULAX. *Garrulax albigularis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The NECKLACED GARRULAX. *Garrulax moniligera*.  
Sternum? Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BLACK-GORGET GARRULAX. *Garrulax pectoralis*.  
Imperfect skeleton. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*TROCHALOPTERON, Hodgs.*

The RED-THROATED TROCHALOPTERON. *Trochalopteron rufigularis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The SPINE-BEARING TROCHALOPTERON. *Trochalopteron?*  
*setafer*.  
Skeleton. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*ACTINODURA, Gould.*

The NEPAL ACTINODURA. *Actinodura nipalensis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

PELLORNEUM, *Swains.*

The RUFOUS-HEADED PELLORNEUM. *Pellorneum ruficeps*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

TIMALIA, *Horsf.*

The HOODED TIMALIA. *Timalia mitrata*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

MALACOCERCUS, *Swains.*

The GRAY MALACOCERCUS. *Malacocercus griseus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

POMATORHINUS, *Horsf.*

The MOUNTAIN POMATORHINUS. *Pomatorhinus montanus*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

The RUFOUS-CHEEKED POMATORHINUS. *Pomatorhinus erythro-  
genys*.  
Two Imperfect Skeletons. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

ORIOIUS, *Linn.*

HODGSON'S ORIOLE. *Oriolus Hodgsonii*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

TRAILL'S ORIOLE. *Oriolus Traillii*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HYPSSIPETES, *Vigors.*

The NEPAL HYPSSIPETES. *Hypsipetes psaroides*.  
Imperfect skeleton. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The GREEN HYPSSIPETES. *Hypsipetes viridis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

SIBIA, *Hodgs.*

The LONG-TAILED SIBIA. *Sibia picaoïdes*.  
Sternum. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

TRICHOPHORUS, *Temm.*

The YELLOW-BELLIED TRICHOPHORUS. *Trichophorus flav-  
eolus*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HÆMATORNIS, *Swains.*

The WHITE HÆMATORNIS. *Hæmatornis cafer*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



The JOCOSE HÆMATORNIS. *Hæmatornis jocosus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The WHITE-CHEEKED HÆMATORNIS. *Hæmatornis leucogenys*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BLACK-HEADED HÆMATORNIS. *Hæmatornis melanocephala*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HEMIPUS, *Hodgs.*

The YELLOW-WINGED HEMIPUS. *Hemipus flavula*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Fam. 3. MUSCICAPIDÆ.

MUSCICAPA, *Linn.*

The SPOTTED FLYCATCHER. *Muscicapa griseola*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

NILTAVA, *Hodgs.*

The BLACK-COLLARED NILTAVA. *Niltava sundara*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

SIPHIA, *Hodgs.*

The ORANGE-GORGET SIPHIA. *Siphia strophciata*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Fam. 4. AMPELIDÆ.

MESIA, *Hodgs.*

The SILVER-EARED MESIA. *Mesia argentauris*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

PTERUTHIUS, *Swains.*

The RED-WINGED PTERUTHIUS. *Pteruthius erythropterus*.  
Three Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

COCHOA, *Hodgs.*

The GREEN COCHOA. *Cochoa viridis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

PERICROCOTUS, *Boie*.

THE BLACK AND SCARLET PERICROCOTUS. *Pericrocotus speciosus*.

Three Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

THE SHORT-BILLED PERICROCOTUS. *Pericrocotus brevirostris*.

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The Pericrocotus — — —  
Two Imperfect sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

CAMPEPHAGA, *Vieill.*

MACE'S CAMPEPHAGA. *Campephaga Macei*.

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The Campephaga — — — ?  
Sternum. South Australia. Presented by His Excellency Captain G. Grey.

THE SOOTY CAMPEPHAGA. *Campephaga lugubris*.

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

ARTAMUS, *Vieill.*

THE WHITE-BILLED ARTAMUS. *Artamus leucorhynchus*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

THE RUFOUS-BELLIED ARTAMUS. *Artamus fuscus*.

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

DICRURUS, *Vieill.*

THE RACKET-TAILED DICRURUS. *Dicrurus grandis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

THE GREAT-TAILED DICRURUS. *Dicrurus macrocercus*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

BRINGA, *Hodgs.*

THE RACKET-TAILED BRINGA. *Bringa remifer*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

CHIBIA, *Hodgs.*

THE CRISHNA CROW. *Chibia hottentottus*.

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



CHAPTIA, *Hodgs.*

The BRONZE CHAPTIA. *Chaptia ænea*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

IRENA, *Horsf.*

The FAIRY IRENA. *Irena puella*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

## Fam. 5. LANIIDÆ.

TEPHRODORNIS, *Swains.*

The JUNGLE-WOOD SHRIKE. *Tephrodornis pelvica*.  
Three Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

LANIUS, *Linn.*

The RED-BACKED SHRIKE. *Lanius collurio*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The BAGAHA SHRIKE. *Lanius tephronotus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BAY-BACKED SHRIKE. *Lanius Hardwickii*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BLACK-HEADED SHRIKE. *Lanius nigriceps*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

OREICA, *Gould.*

The CRESTED OREICA. *Oreica cristata*.  
Skeleton. Western Australia. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

## Tribe 4. CONIROSTRES.

## Fam. 1. CORVIDÆ.

GARRULUS, *Briss.*

The COMMON JAY. *Garrulus glandarius*.  
Skull. England.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The HIMALAYAH JAY. *Garrulus bispecularis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*CISSA, Boie.*

The RUFOUS-WINGED CISSA. *Cissa thalassina*.  
 Skeleton. Indian Archipelago. From M. Frank's collection.

*PSILORHINUS, Rupp.*

The RED-BILLED PSILORHINUS. *Psilorhinus sinensis*.  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*CRYPsirina, Vieill.*

The CHANGEABLE CROW. *Crypsirina varians*.  
 Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

*CONOSTOMA, Hodgs.*

The HIMALAYAH CONOSTOMA. *Conostoma æmodium*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*DENDROCITTA, Gould.*

The MACAO TREE CROW. *Dendrocitta sinensis*.  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*NUCIFRAGA, Briss.*

The HIMALAYAH NUTCRACKER. *Nucifraga hemispila*.  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*PICA, Briss.*

The MAGPIE. *Pica caudata*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England.

*CORVUS, Linn.*

The RAVEN. *Corvus corax*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The ROOK. *Corvus frugilegus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

The CARRION CROW. *Corvus corone*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The JACKDAW. *Corvus monedula*.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The HOODED CROW. *Corvus cornix*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.



The INDIAN HOODED CROW. *Corvus splendens*.  
 Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skulls. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Fam. 2. STURNIDÆ.

*CALORNIS, G. R. Gray.*

The SONGSTER. *Calornis panayensis*.  
 Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

*GRACULA, Linn.*

The MINOR GRAKLE. *Gracula religiosa*.  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*STURNUS, Linn.*

The COMMON STARLING. *Sturnus vulgaris*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*PASTOR, Temm.*

The ROSE-COLOURED PASTOR. *Pastor roseus*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The MAHRATTA GRAKLE. *Pastor mahrattensis*.  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The PARADISE GRAKLE. *Pastor tristis*.  
 Three Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The GINGI GRAKLE. *Pastor ginginianus*.  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The GOSALIC GRAKLE. *Pastor contra*.  
 Two Sterna. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

Fam. 3. FRINGILLIDÆ.

*COCCOTHAUSTES, Briss.*

The HAWFINCH. *Coccothraustes vulgaris*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Two Skulls. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The BLACK AND YELLOW HAWFINCH. *Coccothraustes melano-*  
*noxanthus*.  
 Three Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

MUNIA, *Hodgs.*

The COWRY GROSBEAK. *Munia punctularia*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

PLOCEUS, *Cuv.*

The RED-HEADED WEAVER. *Ploceus flammiceps*.  
Skeleton. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

VIDUA, *Cuv.*

The PANAYAN BUNTING. *Vidua ardens*.  
Skeleton. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

PASSER, *Briss.*

The COMMON SPARROW. *Passer domesticus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

The TREE SPARROW. *Passer montanus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

CANNABINA, *Brehm.*

The COMMON LINNET. *Cannabina linota*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The LESSER REDPOLE. *Cannabina linaria*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

MONTIFRINGILLA, *Brehm.*

The WOOD FINCH. *Montifringilla nemoricola*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

FRINGILLA, *Linn.*

The CHAFFINCH. *Fringilla cœlebs*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The BRAMBLING. *Fringilla montifringilla*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

CARDUELIS, *Briss.*

The GOLDFINCH. *Carduelis elegans*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.



LIGURINUS, *Briss.*

- The GREENFINCH. *Ligurinus chloris.*  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

CHRYSMITRIS, *Boie.*

- The HIMALAYAH SISKIN. *Chrysomitris spinoides.*  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

EMBERIZA, *Linn.*

- The COMMON BUNTING. *Emberiza miliaria.*  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 The *Emberiza*———?  
 Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

PLECTROPHANES, *Meyer.*

- The SNOW BUNTING. *Plectrophanes nivalis.*  
 Two Sterna. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

ALAUDA, *Linn.*

- The SHORT-TOED LARK. *Alauda brachydactyla.*  
 Three Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 The SKYLARK. *Alauda arvensis.*  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 The WOODLARK. *Alauda arborea.*  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

CARPODACUS, *Kaup.*

- The EGYPTIAN BULLFINCH. *Carpodacus Payraudæi.*  
 Two Skulls. Egypt. Presented by Dr. Turnbull Christie.

PYRRHULA, *Mæhr.*

- The BULLFINCH. *Pyrrhula vulgaris.*  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Two Skulls. England.

LOXIA, *Linn.*

- The COMMON CROSSBILL. *Loxia curvirostra.*  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The HIMALAYAN CROSSBILL. *Loxia hemalayana*.  
Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Fam. 4 BUCEROTIDÆ.

BUCEROS, *Linn.*

The HOMRAI HORNBILL. *Buceros Homrai*.  
Skeleton. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Head. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The *Buceros plicatus*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

The BLACK-SPOTTED HORNBILL. *Buceros albirostris*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Head. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Head, young. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Tribe 5. SCANSORES.

Fam. 1. PSITTACIDÆ.

PLATYCERCUS, *Vigors*.

The *Platycercus* ————?  
Skull. South Australia. Presented by His Excellency Captain  
G. Grey.

PALÆORNIS, *Vigors*.

The ALEXANDRINE PARRAKEET. *Palæornis Alexandri*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The ROSE-HEADED PARRAKEET. *Palæornis bengalensis*.  
Three Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The ROSE-RINGED PARRAKEET. *Palæornis torquatus*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The MUSTACHÆ PARRAKEET. *Palæornis pondicerianus*.  
Four Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

ARA, *Briss.*

The BLUE MACCAW. *Ara hyacinthinus*.  
Skull. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

The *Ara* ————?  
Sternum.



ENICOGNATHUS, *G. R. Gray.*

The SLENDER-BILLED PARROT. *Enicognathus leptorhynchus*.  
Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

TRICHOGLOSSUS, *Vig. & Horsf.*

SWAINSON'S TRICHOGLOSSUS. *Trichoglossus Swainsonii*.  
Skull, imperfect. New South Wales.

PSITTACUS, *Linn.*

The EAST INDIAN PARROT. *Psittacus* ————?  
Sternum. East India.

The *Psittacus* ————?  
Sternum. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The *Psittacus* ————?  
Sternum. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The *Psittacus* ————?  
Sternum. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The *Psittacus* ————?  
Sternum. From M. Lefevre's collection.

PSITTACULA, *Briss.*

The LATHAN PARROT. *Psittacula vernalis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

CACATUA, *Briss.*

The SULPHUR-CRESTED COCKATOO. *Cacatua sulphurea*.  
Skeleton.

## Fam. 2. PICIDÆ.

MEGALAIMA, *G. R. Gray.*

The CORVINE BARBET. *Megalaima corvinus*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

FRANKLIN'S BARBET. *Megalaima Franklinii*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BLUE-CHEEKED BARBET. *Megalaima asiatica*.  
Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BROWN-HEADED BARBET. *Megalaima caniceps*.  
Skeleton.  
Three Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*PICUS, Linn.*

The SPOTTED WOODPECKER. *Picus minor*.  
Sternum. England.

HODGSON'S WOODPECKER. *Picus majoroides*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*CHRYSOCOLAPTES, Blyth.*

The ROYAL INDIAN WOODPECKER. *Chrysocolaptes sultaneus*.

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*GECINUS, Boie.*

The GREEN WOODPECKER. *Gecinus viridis*.  
Skull. England.

Sternum. England.

Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The YELLOW-NAVED WOODPECKER. *Gecinus flavinucha*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The NEPAL WOODPECKER. *Gecinus nipalensis*.  
Skeleton.

Three Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BEARDED WOODPECKER. *Gecinus occipitalis*.  
Four Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The STREAKED WOODPECKER. *Gecinus striolatus*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*MEIGLYPTES, Swains.*

The SHORT-TAILED WOODPECKER. *Meiglyptes brachyurus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*YUNX, Linn.*

The WRYNECK. *Yunx torquilla*.  
Two Sterna. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

## Fam. 3. CUCULIDÆ.

*CENTROPUS, Ill.*

The PHILIPPINE CUCKOW. *Centropus philippensis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



The PHEASANT CUCKOW. *Centropus phasianellus*.  
Skeleton. Port Essington. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

The ALLIED CUCKOW. *Centropus affinis*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

*PHÆNICOPHAUS, Vieill.*

The RUFOUS-GREEN PHÆNICOPHAUS. *Phænicophaus viridirufus*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

The MOUNTAIN PHÆNICOPHAUS. *Phænicophaus tristis*.  
Two Skeletons. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*ZANCLOSTOMUS, Swains.*

The SIRKEE CUCKOW. *Zanclostomus sirkee*.  
Imperfect Skeleton. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*OXYLOPHUS, Swains.*

The COLLARED CUCKOW. *Oxylophus coromandus*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*PSEUDORNIS, Hodgs.*

The NEPAL PSEUDORNIS. *Pseudornis dicruroïdes*, *Hodgs.*  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*EUDYNAMYS, Vig. & Horsf.*

The EASTERN BLACK CUCKOW. *Eudynamys orientalis*.  
Imperfect Skeleton. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*CUCULUS, Linn.*

The CUCKOW. *Cuculus canorus*.  
Sternum (male) Eugland. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
? Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The ASHY-HEADED CUCKOW. *Cuculus poliocephalus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The STRIATED CUCKOW. *Cuculus striatus*.  
Imperfect Skeleton. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The NEW SOUTH WALES CUCKOW. *Cuculus inornatus*.  
Skull. New South Wales.

The BLACK INDIAN CUCKOW. *Cuculus niger*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*CHRYSOCOCCYX, Boie.*

The YELLOW-BILLED GOLDEN CUCKOW. *Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus*.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

## Order III. GALLINÆ.

## Fam. 1. COLUMBIDÆ.

*TRERON, Vieill.*

The ST. THOMAS' PIGEON. *Treron St. Thomæ*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The AROMATIC PIGEON. *Treron aromatica*.  
Sternum. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The WEDGE-TAILED PIGEON. *Treron sphenura*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The POINTED-TAILED PIGEON. *Treron apicauda*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*CARPOPHAGA, Selby.*

The WHITE-NUTMEG PIGEON. *Carpophaga myristivora*.  
Skeleton. Port Essington. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

*COLUMBA, Linn.*

The RING PIGEON. *Columba palumbus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The STOCK DOVE. *Columba ænas*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

HODGSON'S PIGEON. *Columba Hodgsonii*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The NEPAL PIGEON. *Columba Elphinstonii*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*TURTUR, Selby.*

The COMMON TURTLE. *Turtur auritus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.



The DWARF TURTLE. *Turtur humilis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The GREEN-WINGED PIGEON. *Chalcophaps indica*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Fam. 2. PHASIANIDÆ.

PENELOPE, *Merr.*

The Penelope ————?  
Skeleton. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

PAVO, *Linn.*

The COMMON PEACOCK. *Pavo domesticus*.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

PHASIANUS, *Linn.*

The COMMON PHEASANT. *Phasianus colchicus*.  
Sternum.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
Sternum. (Mule Pheasant.)

The RINGED PHEASANT. *Phasianus torquatus*.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The Phasianus ————  
Sternum and bones of the body. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

WALLICH'S PHEASANT. *Phasianus Wallichii*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

GALLOPHASIS, *Hodgs.*

The COLOURED PHEASANT. *Gallophasis leucomelanos*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The PENCILLED PHEASANT. *Gallophasis nycttherimus*.  
Sternum.

GALLUS, *Linn.*

The JAVAN COCK. *Gallus Bankiva*, *Temm.*  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The DOMESTIC FOWL. *Gallus domesticus*.  
Skeleton.

CERIORNIS, *Swains.*

The HORNED PHEASANT. *Ceriornis satyra*.  
Two Skeletons. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

LOPHOPHORUS, *Temm.*

The IMPEYAN PHEASANT. *Lophophorus impeyanus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

MELEAGRIS, *Linn.*

The COMMON TURKEY. *Meleagris gallopavo*.  
Skull. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

## Fam. 3. TETRAONIDÆ.

ITHAGINIS, *Wagl.*

The SANGUINE PARTRIDGE. *Ithaginis cruentus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

LERWA, *Hodgs.*

The LERWA PARTRIDGE. *Lerwa nivicola*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

CACCABIS, *Kaup.*

The CHUKAR PARTRIDGE. *Caccabis chukar*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

FRANCOLINUS, *Steph.*

The FRANCOLIN PARTRIDGE. *Francolinus vulgaris*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

PERDIX, *Briss.*

The COMMON PARTRIDGE. *Perdix cinerea*.  
Sternum. England.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

COTURNIX, *Mæhr.*

The COMMON QUAIL. *Coturnix vulgaris*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The CHINESE QUAIL. *Coturnix chinensis*, *Linn.*  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



TURNIX, *Bonn.*

The INDIAN TURNIX. Turnix joudera.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The Turnix ———  
Skeleton. Tunis. From M. Frank's collection.

TETRAO, *Linn.*

The WOOD GROUSE. Tetrao urogallus.  
Trachea.

LYRURUS, *Swains.*

The BLACK COCK. Lyrurus Tetrix.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

LAGOPUS, *Briss.*

The RED GROUSE. Lagopus scoticus.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The PTARMIGAN GROUSE. Lagopus mutus.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

PTEROCLES, *Temm.*

The SAND GROUSE. Pterocles arenarius.  
Skeleton. From Mr. Warwick's collection.  
Two Skeletons. From Mr. Fraser's collection.

## Fam. 4. TINAMIDÆ.

TINAMUS, *Lath.*

The Tinamus ———?  
Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

## Order IV. GRALLÆ.

## Fam. 1. STRUTHIONIDÆ.

STRUTHIO, *Linn.*

The COMMON OSTRICH. Struthio camelus.  
Skeleton of male and  
Skeleton of female. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

DROMAIUS, *Vieill.*

THE NEW HOLLAND CASSOWARY. *Dromaius novæ hollandiæ.*

Part of the trachea with the drumming bladder.

Skeleton.

Skull. From Mr. Argent's collection.

RHEA, *Mæhr.*

THE AMERICAN EMU. *Rhea americana.*

Skeleton. From Mr. Bartlett's collection.

Bones of body. Presented by — Tyler, Esq.

APTERYX, *Shaw.*

THE KIVI KIVI. *Apteryx australis.*

Imperfect skeleton. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. Sinclair.

OTIS, *Linn.*

THE GREAT BUSTARD. *Otis tarda.*

Two Tracheæ.

Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

EUPODOTIS, *Less.*

THE RUFFED BUSTARD. *Eupodotis houbara.*

Skeleton of female. From Mr. Fraser's collection.

THE PASSARAGE BUSTARD. *Eupodotis auritus.*

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

## Fam. 2. CHARADRIDÆ.

ŒDICNEMUS, *Temm.*

THE THICK-KNEED BUSTARD. *Œdicnemus crepitans,*

Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Three Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

Skeleton. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

THE HIGH-LEGGED PLOVER. *Œdicnemus grallarius.*

Skeleton. Port Essington. From Mr. Warwick's collection.



CURSORIUS, *Lath.*

The CREAM-COLOURED COURSER. *Cursorius gallicus*.  
Skeleton. From Mr. Fraser's collection.

GLAREOLA, *Briss.*

The AUSTRALIAN PRATINCOLE. *Glareola pratincola*.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The COROMANDEL PRATINCOLE. *Glareola orientalis*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

SQUATAROLA, *Cuv.*

The GRAY PLOVER. *Squatarola helvetica*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

VANELLUS, *Linn.*

The LAPWING SANDPIPER. *Vanellus cristatus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The CAYENNE SANDPIPER. *Vanellus cayanensis*.  
Skeleton. Mexico. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

HOPLOPTERUS, *Bonap.*

The BLACK-BELLIED PLOVER. *Hoplopterus ventralis*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

LOBIVANELLUS, *Strickl.*

The GOA SANDPIPER. *Lobivanellus goensis*.  
Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

CHARADRIUS, *Linn.*

The MARBLED PLOVER. *Charadrius virginicus*.  
Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HIATICULA, *G. R. Gray.*

The RINGED PLOVER. *Hiaticula torquata*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

GEOFFROY'S RING PLOVER. *Hiaticula Geoffroyii*.  
Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The KENTISH PLOVER. *Hiaticula cantiana*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The CURONION PLOVER. *Hiaticula curonica*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

EUDROMIAS, *Boie*.

The DOTTEREL PLOVER. *Eudromias morinella*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

HÆMATOPUS, *Linn*.

The OYSTER-CATCHER. *Hæmatopus ostralegus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Skull. England.  
Trachea. England.  
Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

STREPSILAS, *Ill*.

The TURNSTONE SANDPIPER. *Strepsilas interpres*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Fam. 3. ARDEIDÆ.

The BRAZILIAN CARIAMA. *Cariama cristata*.  
Skeleton. Presented by Mr. Tyler.

GRUS, *Linn*.

The COMMON CRANE. *Grus cinerea*.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

ANTHROPOIDES, *Vieill*.

The DEMOISELLE HERON. *Anthropoides virgo*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Trachea ———?  
Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

ARDEA, *Linn*.

The COMMON HERON. *Ardea cinerea*.  
Sternum. England.



Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The CRESTED PURPLE HERON. *Ardea purpurea*.  
Trachea. England. From Col. Montagu's collection.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The GREAT INDIAN HERON. *Ardea nobilis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BLACK-HEADED HERON. *Ardea melanocephalus*.  
Skeleton. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

#### HERODIAS, *Boie*.

The LITTLE EGRETT. *Herodias gargetta*.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The Herodias ————?  
Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

#### ARDEOLA, *Boie*.

The CABOGA HERON. *Ardeola bubulcus*.  
Skeleton.  
Sternum, Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

#### ARDETTA, *G. R. Gray*.

The WHITE-THROATED HERON. *Ardetta javanica*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

#### NYCTICORAX, *Steph.*

The NIGHT HERON. *Nycticorax griseus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

#### BOTAURUS, *Steph.*

The BITTERN. *Botaurus stellaris*.  
Trachea. England.  
Sternum. England.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

#### PLATALEA, *Linn.*

The WHITE SPOONBILL. *Platalea leucorodia*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The YELLOW-LEGGED SPOONBILL. *Platalea flavipes*.  
Sternum. South Australia. Presented by His Excellency Capt.  
G. Grey.

*CICONIA, Linn.*

The VIOLET STORK. *Ciconia leucocephala*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*LEPTOPTILOS, Less.*

The GIGANTIC CRANE. *Leptoptilos argala*.  
Skeleton. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Sternum. India. Presented by Major General Hardwicke.

*TANTALUS, Linn.*

The WHITE-HEADED IBIS. *Tantalus leucocephalus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The INDIAN WHITE IBIS. *Tantalus lacteus*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

*THRESKIORNIS, G. R. Gray.*

The ETHIOPIAN IBIS. *Threskiornis æthiopica*.  
Skull. Egypt?

The BLACK-HEADED IBIS. *Threskiornis melanocephala*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

*GERONTICUS, Wagl.*

The WARTY-HEADED IBIS. *Geronticus papillosus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*IBIS, Mæhr.*

The Ibis ———?  
Skeleton. Mexico. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

Fam. 4. *SCOLOPACIDÆ.*

*NUMENIUS, Linn.*

The COMMON CURLEW. *Numenius arquatus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The WHIMBREL. *Numenius phæopus*.  
Trachea. England.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



LIMOSA, *Briss.*

The BLACK-TAILED GODWIT. *Limosa melanura*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Skull. England.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The RED GODWIT. *Limosa lapponica*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

IBIDORHYNCHUS, *Vigors.*

STRUTHER'S IBIDORHYNCHUS. *Ibidorhynchus Struthersii*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

RECURVIROSTRA, *Linn.*

The SCOOPING AVOCET. *Recurvirostra avocetta*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

HIMANTOPUS, *Briss.*

The LONG-LEGGED PLOVER. *Himantopus candidus*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The WHITE-HEADED HIMANTOPUS. *Himantopus leucocephalus*.  
 Sternum. South Australia. Presented by His Excellency Capt. G. Grey.

GLOTTIS, *Nils.*

The GREENSHANK SNIPE. *Glottis canescens*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The INDIAN GREENSHANK. *Glottis Vigorii*.  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

TOTANUS, *Bechst.*

The RED-SHANKED SANDPIPER. *Totanus calidris*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The WOOD SANDPIPER. *Totanus glareola*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The GREEN SANDPIPER. *Totanus ochropus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The COMMON SANDPIPER. *Totanus hypoleucus*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

*PHILOMACHUS, Mæhr.*

The RUFF SANDPIPER. *Philomachus pugnax*.  
 Two Sterna. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*TRINGA, Linn.*

The KNOT SANDPIPER. *Tringa canutus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The SCHINGER SANDPIPER. *Tringa maritima*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England.

*SCHÆNICLUS, Mæhr.*

The PURRE SANDPIPER. *Schæniclus cinclus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The RED DUNLIN. *Schæniclus subarquatus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The LITTLE STINT. *Schæniclus minutus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

TEMMINCK'S SANDPIPER. *Schæniclus Temminckii*.  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*CALIDRIS, Cuv.*

The SANDERLING. *Calidris arenaria*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

*LOBIPES, Cuv.*

The RED PHALAROPE. *Lobipes hyperboreus*.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

*RHYNCHÆA, Cuv.*

The SHORT-WINGED PAINTED SNIPE. *Rhynchæa bengalensis*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The SOUTH AMERICAN PAINTED SNIPE. *Rhynchæa Hilarea*.  
 Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

*SCOLOPAX, Linn.*

The WOODCOCK. *Scolopax rusticola*.  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.



GALLINAGO, *Steph.*

The GREAT SNIPE. *Gallinago major*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The COMMON SNIPE. *Gallinago media*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The JACK SNIPE. *Gallinago gallinula*.  
Two Sterna. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

MACRORAMPHUS, *Leach.*

The BROWN SNIPE. *Macroramphus griseus*.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

METOPODIUS, *Wagl.*

The BRONZE JACANA. *Metopodius indicus*.  
Three Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

HYDROPHASIANUS, *Wagl.*

The CHINESE JACANA. *Hydrophasianus sinensis*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

## Fam. 5. RALLIDÆ.

RALLUS, *Linn.*

The WATER RAIL. *Rallus aquaticus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

ORTYGOMETRA, *Linn.*

The SPOTTED RAIL. *Ortygometra porzana*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The CRAKE GALLINULE. *Ortygometra crex*.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

PORPHYRIO, *Briss.*

The INDIAN PORPHYRIO. *Porphyrio indicus*.  
Skeleton. From M. Frank's collection.

GALLINULE, *Briss.*

The COMMON GALLINULE. *Gallinula chloropus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

FULICA, *Linn.*

The COMMON COOT. *Fulica atra*.  
 Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

## Order V. ANSERES.

## Fam. 1. ANATIDÆ.

PHÆNICOPTERUS, *Linn.*

The AMERICAN FLAMINGO. *Phænicopterus ruber*.  
 Skeleton. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

ANSERANAS, *Less.*

The BLACK AND WHITE GOOSE. *Anseranas melanoleuca*.  
 Trachea. Port Essington. Presented by Dr. Sinclair, R. N.

CHENALOPEX, *Steph.*

The EGYPTIAN GOOSE. *Chenalopex ægyptiaca*.  
 Sternum. N. Africa.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

BERNICLA, *Steph.*

The BRENT GOOSE. *Bernicla brenta*.  
 Three Tracheæ (imperfect). England.  
 Sternum. England.  
 Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The BERNICLE GOOSE. *Bernicla leucopsis*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

ANSER, *Briss.*

The GRAY-LEGGED GOOSE. *Anser ferus*.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The BEAN GOOSE. *Anser segetum*.  
 Two Tracheæ. England.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.



The WHITE-FRONTED GOOSE. *Anser erythropus*.  
 Trachea. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The SHORT-BILLED GOOSE. *Anser brachyrhynchus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The Anser ———?  
 Trachea. England.

*CYGNUS, Linn.*

The WHISTLING SWAN. *Cygnus musicus*.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
 Part of the Trachea in the keel of the Sternum.  
 Skull and leg. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The BLACK-NECKED SWAN. *Cygnus nigricollis*.  
 Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Bridges' collection.

The BLACK SWAN. *Cygnus plutonicus*.  
 Skeleton. From Mr. Gerrard's collection.

*TADORNA, Leach.*

The SHEILDRAKE. *Tadorna Bellonii*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
 Four Trachea. England.

*CASARCA, Bonap.*

The RUDDY GOOSE. *Casarca rutila*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

*AIX, Boie.*

The SUMMER DUCK. *Aix sponsa*.  
 Sternum. North America. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

*MARECA, Steph.*

The WIDGEON. *Mareca Penelope*.  
 Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Trachea. England.  
 Trachea. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England.

*ANAS, Linn.*

The WILD DUCK. *Anas Boschas*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

Four Tracheæ. England.

Sternum. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The PINK-HEADED DUCK. *Anas caryophyllacea*.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The *Anas* ——— ?

Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The *Anas* ——— ?

Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The *Anas* ——— ?

Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

#### DAFILA, *Leach*.

The PIN-TAILED DUCK. *Dafila acuta*.

Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Trachea. England.

#### CHAULELASMUS, *G. R. Gray*.

The GADWAL DUCK. *Chaulelasmus streperus*.

Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Trachea. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

Three Tracheæ. England.

#### QUERQUEDULA, *Steph*.

The COMMON TEAL. *Querquedula crecca*.

Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

Two Tracheæ. England.

Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The GARGANEY TEAL. *Querquedula circia*.

Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.

Two Trachea. England.

Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

RAFFLE'S TEAL? *Querquedula cæruleata*?

Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

The FASCIATED TEAL. *Querquedula maculirostris*.

Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Warwick's collection.



SPATULA, *Boie*.

The SHOVELLER DUCK. *Spatula clypeata*.  
 Trachea. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Six Tracheæ. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

OIDEMIA, *Flem.*

The VELVET DUCK. *Oidemia fusca*.  
 Trachea. England.  
 Three Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The SCOTER DUCK. *Oidemia nigra*.  
 Trachea. England.  
 Three Tracheæ (imperfect).  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The EIDER DUCK. *Oidemia mollissima*.  
 Trachea. England.  
 Four Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The *Oidemia* ———?  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

BRANTA, *Boie*.

The RED-CRESTED DUCK. *Branta rufina*.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

FULIGULA, *Steph.*

The TUFTED DUCK. *Fuligula cristata*.  
 Three Tracheæ. England.  
 Four Tracheæ (imperfect).  
 Sternum. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

The SCAUP DUCK. *Fuligula marila*.  
 Two Tracheæ. England.

NYROCA, *Flem.*

The POCHARD DUCK. *Nyroca ferina*.  
 Trachea. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Three Tracheæ. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The NYROCA DUCK. *Nyroca africana*.

Trachea. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Trachea, female. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

CLANGULA, *Flem.*The GOLDEN-EYED DUCK. *Clangula glaucion*.

Six Tracheæ. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Four Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The HARLEQUIN DUCK. *Clangula histrionica*.

Skeleton. Europe.  
 Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

HARELDA, *Leach*.The LONG-TAILED DUCK. *Harelda glacialis*.

Trachea (imperfect). Europe.  
 Trachea. Europe.

ERISMATURA, *Bonap.*The FERRUGINOUS DUCK. *Erismatura ferruginea*.

Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

MERGUS, *Linn.*The GOOSANDER MERGANSER. *Mergus merganser*.

Three Tracheæ. England.

The RED-BREASTED MERGANSER. *Mergus serrator*.

Trachea, female. England.  
 Trachea, male. England.  
 Sternum. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Skeleton. England.  
 Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The Mergus ————?  
 Trachea. England.

The HOODED MERGANSER. *Mergus cucullatus*.

Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The SMEW MERGANSER. *Mergus albellus*.

Four Tracheæ. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.



## Fam. 2. COLYMBIDÆ.

COLYMBUS, *Linn.*

The NORTHERN DIVER. *Colymbus glacialis*.  
 Skeleton. N. Europe.  
 Sternum. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Two Tracheæ. England.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The RED-THROATED DIVER. *Colymbus septentrionalis*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The BLACK-THROATED DIVER. *Colymbus arcticus*.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The Colymbus ———?  
 Two Tracheæ. England.

PODICEPS, *Lath.*

The CRESTED GREBE. *Podiceps cristatus*.  
 Trachea. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The RED-NECKED GREBE. *Podiceps rubricollis*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The DUSKY GREBE. *Podiceps cornutus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Two Tracheæ. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The EARED GREBE. *Podiceps auritus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The LITTLE GREBE. *Podiceps minor*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The SOUTH AMERICAN GREBE. *Podiceps kalipareus*.  
 Skeleton. Chili. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

ROLLAND'S GREBE. *Podiceps Rollandii*.  
 Skeleton. Strait of Magellan. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

## Fam. 3. ALCIDÆ.

ALCA, *Linn.*

- The RAZOR-BILL. *Alca torda*.  
 Sternum. England.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

FRATERCULA, *Briss.*

- The PUFFIN AUK. *Fratercula arctica*.  
 Three Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
 Skeleton. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

URIA, *Mæhr.*

- The BLACK GUILLEMOT. *Uria grylle*.  
 Skeleton.  
 Skeleton.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The FOOLISH GUILLEMOT. *Uria troile*.

- Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Two Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

## Fam. 4. LARIDÆ.

PUFFINUS, *Briss.*

- The MANKS PETREL. *Puffinus Anglorum*.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

- The SHEARWATER PETREL. *Puffinus major*.  
 Sternum. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
 Skeleton. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

THALASSIDROMA, *Vigors.*

- The STORMY PETREL. *Thalassidroma pelagica*.  
 Three Sterna. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

- LEACH'S PETREL. *Thalassidroma Leachii*.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

- The *Thalassidroma* ———?  
 Skeleton. Cape Lewin, Australia. From Mr. Warwick's collection.



PROCELLARIA, *Linn.*

The FULMAR PETREL. *Procellaria glacialis*.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
 Skeleton. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

DIOMEDEA, *Linn.*

The WANDERING ALBATROSS. *Diomedea exulans*.  
 Skull.

The SOOTY ALBATROSS. *Diomedea fuliginosa*.  
 Skull.

STERCORARIUS, *Briss.*

The ARCTIC GULL. *Stercorarius parasiticus*.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.  
 Skeleton. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The SKUA GULL. *Stercorarius catarractes*.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The POMARINE GULL. *Stercorarius pomarinus*.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The Stercorarius ———?  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

LARUS, *Linn.*

The BLACK-BACKED GULL. *Larus marinus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
 Skull? England.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The Larus islandicus.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The SILVERY GULL. *Larus argentatus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The COMMON GULL. *Larus canus*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The Larus ———?  
 Three Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

XEMA, *Leach.*

The BLACK-HEADED GULL. *Xema ridibunda*.  
 Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
 Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The LITTLE GULL. *Xema minuta*.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

*RISSA, Leach.*

The KITTIWAKE GULL. *Rissa tridactyla*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

*PAGOPHILA, Kaup.*

The IVORY GULL. *Pagophila eburneus*.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

*SYLOCHELIDON, Brehm.*

The CASPIAN TERN. *Sylochelidon caspia*.  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

*THALASSEUS, Boie.*

The SANDWICH TERN. *Thalasseus cantiacus*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

*STERNA, Linn.*

The COMMON TERN. *Sterna hirundo*.  
Two Sterna. England. Presented by T. Ingall, Esq.  
Two Sterna. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The ARCTIC TERN. *Sterna macroura*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The MINUTE TERN. *Sterna minuta*.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.

The Sterna ———?  
Sternum. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

Fam. 5. PELECANIDÆ.

*PLOTUS, Linn.*

The BLACK-BELLIED DARTER. *Plotus melanogaster*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.  
Skeleton. India, Archipelago. From M. Frank's collection.

*SULA, Briss.*

The GANNET. *Sula bassana*.  
Two Tracheæ. England.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Seven Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.



PELECANUS, *Linn.*

The INDIAN PELICAN. *Pelecanus philippensis*.  
Two Sterna. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

PHALACROCORAX, *Briss.*

The COMMON CORMORANT. *Phalacrocorax carbo*.  
Skull. England.  
Two Tracheæ. England.  
Skeleton.  
Sternum. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Skull. England. Presented by John Ray, Esq.  
Skeleton. England.  
Three Sterna. Europe. From M. Lefevre's collection.

The SHAG. *Phalacrocorax graculus*.  
Two Tracheæ. England.

The DWARF SHAG. *Graculus pygmæus*.  
Sternum. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

## Class III. REPTILIA.

## Order I. SAURA.

## Fam. GECKOTIDÆ.

GECKO, *Linn.*

The GECKO. *Gecko verus*.  
Skull. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

## Fam. IGUANIDÆ.

IGUANA, *Laur.*

The IGUANA. *Iguana tuberculata*.  
Skull. S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher.

## Fam. AGAMIDÆ.

HATTERIA, *Gray.*

The TUATERA OR NARARA. *Hatteria punctata*.  
Skeleton. N. Zealand. Presented by F. Knox, M.D.

## Fam. CHAMELEONIDÆ.

CHAMELEO, *Linn.*

The CHAMELEON. *Chameleo vulgaris*.  
Skull. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

## Order II. OPHIDIA.

Fam. BOIDÆ.

PYTHON, *Cur.*

The ROCK SNAKE. *Python* ———  
Skeleton. India.  
Skull. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Fam. COLUBRIDÆ.

COLUBER, *Linn.*

The SNAKE. *Coluber* ———  
Skeleton.

The SNAKE. *Coluber* ———  
Skeleton. India Presented by General T. Hardwicke.

The DAMEN. *Coluber* ———?  
Skeleton. India. Presented by General T. Hardwicke.

## Order III. CHELONIA.

Fam. 1. TESTUDINIDÆ.

The GOPHER. *Testudo Gopher*.  
Shell, adult. N. America. Presented by R. Harlan, M.D.  
Shell, adult. N. America. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

The BRAZILIAN TORTOISE. *Testudo tabulata*.  
Seven Shells, adult. Sternum concave. Tropical America.  
Shell, adult. Sternum flat. Tropical America.  
Skeleton and Shell. Tropical America.

The INDIAN TORTOISE. *Testudo Indica*.  
Shell, adult. India.  
Shell, very young. India. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.  
Shell, adult. India.  
Shell, very young. Bengal. Presented by Gen. Hardwicke.



Four Shells, young. India.

Shell, very young. India.

Shell and animal. India.

Upper Shell only, adult. India. Presented by E. Cross, Esq.

The COUI. *Testudo radiata*.

Shell, upper only. Madagascar. From the Museum of the Royal Society.

Two Shells, upper only. Madagascar. Presented by Gen. Hardwicke.

Shell and animal.

Shell, wanting some plates.

Three Shells, young.

Shell, half grown.

The GROOVED TORTOISE. *Testudo sulcata*.

Shell and animal. Abyssinia. From the Franckfort Museum.

Adult, imperfect. S. Africa.

DR. HORSFIELD'S TORTOISE. *Testudo Horsfieldii*.

Shell, young. Affghanistan. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

The LEOPARD TORTOISE. *Testudo Pardalis*.

Sternum only. S. Africa.

Shell and animal. S. Africa.

Shell, young. S. Africa.

Bones of interior.

The STARRED TORTOISE. *Testudo stellata*.

Shell, adult. Ceylon. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

Shell, adult. Ceylon.

Shell, without sternum. Ceylon.

Shell, young.

Shell, adult. Philippines.

The TOOTHED CAPE TORTOISE. *Testudo semi-serrata*.

Four Shells, adult, with animal. S. Africa.

The GEOMETRIC TORTOISE. *Testudo geometrica*.

Five Shells, wanting front bone of sternum. S. Africa.

Shell. S. Africa. Presented by Gen. Hardwicke.

Shell, wanting a few plates. S. Africa.

Shell, young.

Shell, young, with animal. Presented by R. Brown, Esq.

Shell, young.

Shell, and animal, young. S. Africa.

The MARGINED TORTOISE. *Testudo marginata*.

Shell, young. S. Europe. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

The TARTARUGA. *Testudo græca*.

Shell. S. Europe. Presented by G. R. Gray, Esq.

Two Shells. S. Europe. Presented by Gen. Hardwicke.

Four Shells. S. Europe.

Shell. S. Europe. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

Two Shells. S. Europe. Presented by Gen. Hardwicke.

The AREOLATED TORTOISE. *Homopus areolatus*.

Shell. S. Africa. Presented by R. Brown, Esq.

Shell. S. Africa. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

Shell and animal. S. Africa.

The SPECKLED TORTOISE. *Homopus signatus*.

Shell, very young, in spirits. S. Africa.

Shell, very young, dry. Isle of France?

The ANGULATED TORTOISE. *Chersna angulata*.

Shell adult, worn. S. Africa. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

Two Shells, half grown. S. Africa. Presented by R. Brown, Esq.

Shell, young. S. Africa. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

HOME'S KINYXIS. *Kinyxis Homeana*.

Shell, adult. Demerara? Presented by Sir E. Home, Bart.

Shell, adult. Cape Coast, Africa. Presented by Lieut. W.

Friend, R.N.

The ERODED KINYXIS. *Kinyxis erosa*.

Shell, adult. W. Africa, Gambia.

Two Shells, half grown. W. Africa.

BELL'S KINYXIS. *Kinyxis Belliana*.

Shell, much rubbed. W. Africa. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

Shell. Gambia. Presented by J. Whitfield, Esq.

## Fam. EMYDÆ.

The TOOTHED LAND EMYS. *Geoemyda Spengleri*.

Shell, adult. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.

Shell, adult. Africa.

The SPINED LAND EMYS. *Geoemyda spinosa*.

Shell, adult. Sumatra.

Shell and animal in spirits. Sumatra.

The PANYSHURE. *Emys tectum*.

Three Shells. India.

Shell, in spirits. India.

Shell. India. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

The DURA. *Emys tentoria*.

Shell, adult. Deccan. Presented by Colonel Sykes.



The THICK-NECKED EMYS. *Emys crassicollis*.  
Shell. Sumatra. Presented by T. Bell, Esq.  
Shell and animal, half-grown. Sumatra.  
Three Shells and animals. Sumatra.

The THREE-KEELED EMYS. *Emys triguga*.  
Shell and animal. India. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.  
Shell. India.

The FLAT-BACKED EMYS. *Emys platynota*.  
Shell, adult. Sumatra.

The THURGI. *Emys Thurgi*.  
Shell, adult. India, Bengal.  
Shell, young. India, Bengal.

The CHINESE EMYS. *Emys Chinensis*.  
Shell, adult. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.

BEAL'S EMYS. *Emys Bealii*.  
Shell and animal, adult. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.  
Shell, adult. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.

REEVE'S EMYS. *Emys Reevesii*.  
Shell and animal, dry. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.  
Shell. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.

DR. CANTOR'S EMYS. *Emys mutica*.  
Shell and animal, dry. China. Presented by the Hon. East  
India Company.

The BLACKISH EMYS. *Emys nigricans*.  
Shell, margin broken. China. Presented by J. R. Reeves,  
Esq.

HAMILTON'S EMYS. *Emys Hamiltonii*.  
Shell and animal, dry. India, Bengal.  
Shell and animal, in spirits.

The TRIGAME. *Emys japonica*.  
Shell and animal, in spirits. Japan.  
Shell and animal, in spirits. Japan.

The CASPIAN EMYS. *Emys Caspica*.  
Shell, half-grown. Europe. Presented by T. Bell, Esq.  
Shell, young, 3-keels. Europe. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.  
Shell, adult. Europe.  
Shell and animal, adult. S. France?

The ROUGH EMYS. *Emys scabra*.  
Shell, young. Tropical America.

The GEOGRAPHIC EMYS. *Emys geographica*.  
Shell and animal. North America.  
Shell and animal. North America.



The POTTER, OR RED-BELLIED TERRAPIN. *Emys serrata*.  
 Shell and animal. North America.  
 Shell, adult. North America.  
 Shell, adult. North America.  
 Shell, half-grown. North America.

The NETTED EMYS. *Emys reticulata*.  
 Shell, adult. North America.

The BEAUTIFUL EMYS. *Emys ornata*.  
 Shell and animal. Tropical America.  
 Shell, adult. Tropical America. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.  
 Shell and animal, dry, young. Tropical America.  
 Shell and animal, in spirits. Tropical America. Presented by  
 Alexander Collier, Esq.

The LETTERED EMYS. *Emys scripta*.  
 Shell with animal, adult. North America.  
 Shell, young. North America. Presented by General Hard-  
 wicke.  
 Shell, young. North America.  
 Shell, half-grown. North America.  
 Shell and animal, in spirits. North America.

HOLBROOK'S EMYS. *Emys Holbrookii*.  
 Shell. Louisiana.

The HICOTEE. *Emys decussata*.  
 Shell and animal, half-grown. West Indies. Presented by J.  
 E. Gray, Esq.  
 Shell, half-grown. West Indies.  
 Skeleton and shell. West Indies.  
 Shell, adult. West Indies.  
 Shell, adult. West Indies. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.  
 Shell, half-grown. West Indies. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.  
 Shell, half-grown. West Indies.

TROOST'S EMYS. *Emys Troostii*.  
 Shell and animal. North America.

The VERMICULATED EMYS. *Emys vermiculata*.  
 Shell, adult. Tropical America?  
 Shell, adult. Tropical America.

The HIEROGLYPHIC EMYS. *Emys Hieroglyphica*.  
 Shell and animal. America. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

The SPECKLED TORTOISE. *Emys guttata*.  
 Shell and animal. North America. Presented by H. Double-  
 day, Esq.  
 Shell and animal. North America.



The PAINTED TORTOISE. *Emys picta*.

Shell. North America.

Shell and animal. North America. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

Shell and animal, in spirits. North America.

Shell. North America.

Shell. North America.

Shell and animal. North America. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

Shell and young. North America.

The RINGED EMYS. *Emys annuifera*.

Shell and animal, dry, very young ———?

The SALT-WATER TERRAPIN. *Malaclemys concentrica*.

Shell, smooth. North America. Presented by General Hardwicke.

Shell, smooth. North America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

Shell, smooth. North America. Presented by General Hardwicke.

Shell, ringed. North America. Presented by General Hardwicke.

Shell, ringed. North America.

Shell, ringed. North America.

Shell and animal, dry. North America.

Shell, young. California.

Shell, young. North America. From Sloane's Museum.

The BOX TORTOISE. *Cistuda Carolina*.

Shell and animal, stuffed. North America. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

Shell and animal, stuffed. North America. Presented by Jacob Green, M.D.

Shell. North America.

Shell. North America.

Shell and animal, dry, young. North America. Presented by General Hardwicke.

Three Shells. North America.

Shell and animal, dry. North America.

Shell and animal, stuffed. North America.

Shell and animal, stuffed. North America. Presented by H. Doubleday, Esq.

The COURO. *Cistuda Amboinensis*.

Shell and animal, stuffed. India. Presented by T. Bell, Esq.

Shell, half-grown. India. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

Shell, young, in spirits. India.



Shell, young, in spirits. India.

Shell and animal, stuffed, half-grown. Singapore.

Shell, adult, in spirits. Amboina.

The THREE-STREAKED COURO. *Cistuda trifasciata*.

Shell and animal, dry, subovate. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.

Shell, depressed. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.

Shell, elevated. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.

Shell, subovate. China. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.

The SPECKLED TORTOISE. *Cistuda Europea*.

Shell, adult. South Europe.

Shell and animal, dry. South Europe.

Shell, imperfect, half-grown. South Europe. Presented by T. Bell, Esq.

Shell and animal, in spirits. Asia Minor. Presented by A. Christy, Esq.

The DHOR. *Cistuda dentata*.

Shell and animal, in spirits, young. Java. Presented by T. Bell, Esq.

Shell and animal, in spirits, young. Java.

The SWANKA. *Kinosternon scorpioides*.

Shell. Tropical America. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

Shell and animal, stuffed. Tropical America.

Shell and animal, dry. Tropical America.

Shell and animal, in spirits. Tropical America. Presented by T. Bell, Esq.

The OBLONG SWANKA. *Kinosternon oblongum*.

Shell and animal, dry. Tropical America.

Shell and animal, dry. Tropical America.

DOUBLEDAY'S SWANKA. *Kinosternon Doubledayii*.

Shell. Tropical America.

The MUD TORTOISE. *Kinosternon Pennsylvanicum*.

Shell and animal, dry. North America.

Shell.

Shell and animal, in spirits. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

The STINK POT. *Kinosternon odoratum*.

Shell. North America.

The CROSS EMYS. *Kinosternon triporcatum*.

Shell and animal, in spirits. Mexico.

The ALLIGATOR TERRAPIN. *Chelydra serpentina*.

Shell and animal, young, stuffed. North America. Presented by General Hardwicke.



Shell and animal, adult, stuffed. North America.

Shell and animal, young, in spirits. North America.

The CASKED TERRAPIN. *Platysternon megacephalum*.

Shell and animal, stuffed. China. Presented by J. R. Reeves, Esq.

The BLACKISH STERNOTHERUS. *Sternotherus subniger*.

Shell and animal, shell worn. Africa.

The NATAL STERNOTHERUS. *Sternotherus castaneus*.

Shell and animal, stuffed,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Port Natal. From Dr. Krauss' collection.

LORD DERBY'S STERNOTHERUS. *Sternotherus Derbianus*.

Shell and animal, stuffed. West Africa, Sierre Leone? Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The GEHAFIA. *Pelomedusa Gehafia*.

Shell and animal, adult, stuffed. Abyssinia. From Dr. Ruppell's collection.

The REDDISH PELOMEDUSA. *Pelomedusa subrufa*.

Shell and animal, stuffed, (plates worn smooth). Cape of Good Hope. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

Shell, young (only two legs). Cape of Good Hope.

Shell, very young. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

The GROOVED HYDRASPIS. *Hydraspis Spixii*.

Shell, young, in spirits. South America. From M. Clausen's collection.

The DEPRESSED HYDRASPIS. *Hydraspis depressa*.

Young, in spirits. South America. Presented by Dr. Edward Ruppell.

The BLACK HYDRASPIS. *Hydraspis gibba*.

Shell and animal. Madagascar. From M. Parzudaki's collection.

The VICTORIA CHELYMYS. *Chelymys Macquaria*.

Shell, adult. Victoria River, N. W. Coast of Australia. Presented by Captain William Chambers, R.N.

Shell and animal. Australia. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.

The YELLOW CHELODINE. *Chelodina longicollis*.

Animal and shell, dry, depressed, oblong. Australia. Presented by Sir Joseph Banks. The specimen described by Shaw.

Shell and animal stuffed. Australia. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.

The OBLONG CHELODINE. *Chelodina oblonga*.  
Shell and animal, adult, stuffed. West Australia. Presented by  
J. Gould, Esq.

Shell and animal, adult, stuffed. Port Essington. Presented by  
Captain William Chambers, R.N.

Shell; very young, in spirits; the body scarcely larger than the  
head. shell not solidified. Presented by Sir John Richardson,  
M.D.

PRINCE MAXIMILIAN'S HYDROMEDUSA. *Hydromedusa Maxi-*  
*miliana*.

Shells and animals, half-grown and young, in spirits. From M.  
P. Clausen's collection.

The MATAMATA. *Chelys Matamata*.  
Shells and animals, adult, stuffed. South America.

The TRACAXA. *Peltocephalus Tracaxa*.  
Shell and animal, adult, stuffed. South America.

#### Fam. TRIONYCIDÆ.

THE BUNGOMA. *Emyda punctata*.  
Shells and animals, adult, stuffed. India. From M. Piquot's  
collection.

Shell. India. From M. Piquot's collection.

Young, in spirits. India. From M. Piquot's collection.

Shell and animal, young, stuffed. From the Museum of the  
Bengal Society.

Upper shield. Presented by General Thomas Hardwicke.

The KAAREY. *Tyrse Gangetica*.

Young, in spirits. India.

Var. young, in spirits. India.

The BOULOUSSE. *Tyrse Javanica*

Half-grown? in spirits. India.

Young, in spirits. India.

Shell and animal, stuffed. India. (Deccan). Presented by Col.  
Sykes, F.R.S.

Very young, not in good state, in spirits. China. Presented by  
W. Baird, M.D.

The TYRSE. *Tyrse Nilotica*.

Shell and animal, adult. Egypt. Presented by Turnbull  
Christie, M.D.

Young, stuffed. Egypt. Presented by Turnbull Christie, M.D.

Var. Half-grown, in spirits. West Africa.



The EYED TYRSE. *Tyrse Argus*.  
Shell and animal, stuffed. West Africa, Sierre Leone? Presented by the Earl of Derby.  
Two Skeletons. West Africa. Presented by — Whitfield, Esq.

The DOGANIA. *Dogania subplana*.  
Shell and animal. India, Bengal? Presented by General Thomas Hardwicke.  
Shell, in spirits. From the Leyden collection.

The SEWTEREE. *Chitra Indica*.  
Shell and animal, stuffed, adult. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's collection.  
Very young specimen, in spirits. India.

The FIERCE TRIONYX. *Trionyx ferox*.  
Shell and animal, stuffed, adult. North America. Presented by the Royal Society. The specimen described and figured by Pennant, (restuffed).

## Fam. 5. CHELONIADÆ.

The LUTH. *Sphargis coriacea*.  
Shell and animal, adult, stuffed. Coast of Dorsetshire.  
Shell and animal, adult, (not in good state). West Indies, Nevis.  
Presented by W. Cottle, Esq.  
Young, in spirits. *Testudo tuberculata*.

The CAOUANNE OR LOGGERHEAD. *Caouana Caretta*.  
Half-grown, in spirits.  
Shell of back of half-grown animal.  
Shell and animal, adult, stuffed. Atlantic Ocean.  
Half-grown, stuffed. Atlantic Ocean.  
Head, very large. (*C. Rupellii*, Gray). India? Presented by Thomas Bell, Esq.  
——— Coast of Devonshire. Presented by W. Wilson, Esq.

The LONG CAOUANNE. *Caouana elongata*.  
Shell of adult.

The OLIVE CAOUANNE. *Caouana olivacea*.  
Very young, in spirits. Philippine Islands.  
Shell and animal, adult, stuffed.

The CARET. *Caretta imbricata*.  
Shell and animal, half-grown, stuffed.  
Upper shield, younger.  
Shell and animal, stuffed, young.  
Lower shield.  
Very young, stuffed (wants one fin).

The CAREY. *Chelonia virgata*.

Young, upper shield only. Atlantic Ocean. Presented by W. Eling, Esq.

Shell and animal, adult, stuffed. South America.

Upper shield only, half-grown. South America?

The GREEN TURTLE. *Chelonia viridis*.

Shell and animal, stuffed, half-grown. Brazils.

Shell and animal, stuffed, half-grown, wants some plates. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

Very young. Ascension. Presented by J. R. Reeves, Esq.

Very young. Ascension. Presented by Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B.

Very young, in spirits. Ascension. Presented by Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B.

Var. very young, in spirits. Ascension. Presented by Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B.

Var. very young, in spirits. Ascension. Presented by Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B.

Very young, in spirits. Ascension. From H.M.S. Chanticleer.

Very young.

Skull of young, weighed 66 pounds. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

Head with the shield.

Skull of adult, weighed 375 pounds. Ascension. Presented by — Wauds, Esq.

Skull of adult, imperfect, discoloured.

#### Order IV. EMYDOSAURI.

##### Fam. 1. CROCODYLIDÆ.

The GARIAL OR NAKOO. *Gavialis Gangeticus*.

Skull, adult, length 29 inches. India. Presented by Captain Oriel.

Skull, half-grown animal, length 18 inches. India. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

Skull, adult. India. Mus. Sloane.

The INDIAN CROCODYLE. *Crocodylus porosus*.

Skull. ———?

The LARGE-HEADED INDIAN CROCODYLE. *Crocodylus bom-bifrons*.

Skull, length 20 inches. India. Presented by Captain Oriel.

Skull, length 18 inches. India. From the Museum of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.



The AMERICAN CROCODILE. *Crocodilus Americanus*.  
 Skull and front part of back of adult. West Coast of America.  
 Presented by Captain Sir E. Belcher, R.N., C.B.  
 Skull, young. From Dr. Mantell's collection.  
 Skull. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

The MUGGAR OR GOA. *Crocodilus palustris*.  
 Skull, half-grown animal, length 12 inches. India.  
 Skull, adult, length 26 inches ("animal 33 feet"). Presented by  
 Gibson Reeve, Esq.  
 Skull, adult, length 23 inches. India.  
 Skull, adult, length 21 inches. North Coast of Australia. Pre-  
 sented by Captain Stokes, R.N.

#### Fam. 2. ALLIGATORIDÆ.

The BLACK JACARE. *Jacare nigra*.  
 Skull. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

The ALLIGATOR. *Alligator Missisipensis*.  
 Skeleton, young. North America. From Dr. Mantell's col-  
 lection.

### Class IV. PISCES.

#### Order I. ACANTHOPTERYGIA.

##### Fam. SPARIDÆ.

Chrysophrys ———

Upper and lower-jaw.

##### Fam. LABRIDÆ.

The PARROT FISH. *Scarus muricatus*.  
 Pharyngeal bones and teeth.

*Scarus* ———

Skull. North West Coast of New Holland. Presented by  
 Charles Darwin, Esq.

##### Fam. ZEIDÆ.

The DOLPHIN OR CORYPHENE. *Coryphæna hippurus*.  
 Skull.

##### Fam. FISTULARIADÆ.

The TOBACCO-PIPE FISH. *Fistularia tabacaria*.  
 Skull.

## Fam. SYNGNATHIDÆ.

The SEA HORSE. *Hippocampus brevirostris*?  
 Skeleton. West Indies. From Mr. Scrivener's collection.  
 Skull.

## Fam. BLENNIIDÆ.

The WOLF FISH. *Anarrichus lupus*.  
 Skull.

## Fam. LOPHIADÆ.

The ANGLER. *Lophius piscatorius*.  
 Teeth. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

## Order II. MALACOPTERYGIA.

## Fam. CYPRINIDÆ.

The CARP. *Cyprinus carpio*.  
 Skeleton.

## Fam. SALMONIDÆ.

SALMON. *Salmo* ———?  
 Lower-jaw. China. Presented by S. Lay, Esq.

## Fam. CLUPEIDÆ.

The SUDIS. *Sudis gigas*.  
 Skeleton. Para, South America. Presented by J. P. G. Smith,  
 Esq.  
 Palate.

## Fam. GADIDÆ.

The HADDOCK. *Gadus Eglefinus*.  
 Skeleton.  
 Skull.

## Fam. PLEURONECTIDÆ.

The TURBOT. *Rhombus maximus*.  
 Skeleton.

The HOLIBUT. *Hippoglossus vulgaris*.  
 Skeleton. English Coast.  
 Skull. English Coast.



## Fam. MURÆNIDÆ.

The CONGER. *Conger vulgaris*.  
Skull. English Coast.

*Muræna* ———?  
Skull. China. Presented by J. R. Reeves, Esq.

## Order III. PLECTOGNATHI.

## Fam. BALISTIDÆ.

The FORK-TAILED FILE FISH. *Balistes forcipatus*.  
Intermaxillary bones. Owen's Odontography, ii. t. 40, f. 3.

## Order IV. CHONDROPTERYGIA.

## Fam. ACCIPENSERIDÆ.

The PADDLE FISH. *Spatularia spatula*.  
Skull. North America.

## Fam. SQUALIDÆ.

The SMALL-SPOTTED DOG-FISH. *Scyllium canicula*.  
Teeth. English Coast.  
Teeth. English Coast.

The BLUE SHARK. *Carcharias (Prionodon) glaucus*.  
Skeleton.  
Teeth.  
Teeth ?

The LAMIA. *Carcharias (Prionodon) Lamia*.  
Skeleton.  
Skeleton.  
Teeth. From Dr. Mantell's collection.  
Teeth.  
Teeth.  
Teeth.  
Teeth.  
Teeth. From Dr. Mantell's collection.  
Teeth, half-grown.  
Teeth, very young.

The BLACK-FINNED SHARK. *Carcharias* (*Prionodon*) *melanopterus*?

Teeth. Malta. Presented by Miss E. Attersoll.

Teeth. Coast of Hindostan.

The GALEOCERDO. *Galeocерdo arcticus*.

Teeth.

Teeth.

The MALTA LAMNA. *Lamna*?

Portion of under-jaw. Malta. Presented by Miss E. Attersoll.

The PORBEAGLE. *Lamna cornubica*.

Teeth.

Teeth. (*Squalus selanonus*, *Leach*, *Wern. Mem. t. xi. p. 64. Muller and Henle Plagiostomer*, 67).

Teeth, very young. England.

The ODONTASPIS. *Odontaspis* ———?

Teeth.

The GRISET. *Hexanchus griseus*.

\* Teeth. Isle of Wight. Presented by Capt. Swinburn, R.N.

Part of a lower-jaw.

#### Fam. RAIDÆ.

The SEA EAGLE. *Myliobates aquila*?

Palate. Brazils. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

The NARINARI. *Aëtobates Narinari*.

Palate.

The MARGINED TYGOBATE. *Tygobates* (*Rhinoptera*) *marginata*.

A portion of the dental series of the upper-jaw. Owen's *Odontography*, ii. t. 25, f. 2.

The STING RAY. *Trygon pastinaca*.

Teeth. Malta. Presented by Miss E. Attersoll.

The STRONG RAY. *Trygon* ———?

Teeth.

The THORNBACK. *Raia clavata*.

Teeth, male.

Teeth, female.

Teeth.

Teeth. From Dr. Mantell's collection.

Teeth, young.

The THORNBACK. *Raia* ———?

Jaws. Presented by General Hardwicke.



## APPENDIX

*Of the Specimens added during the printing of the List.*

---

### Fam. 1. HOMINIDÆ.

MAN. *Homo sapiens*.

Two Skulls, adult and young. Darnley Island, Torres Straits.

Presented by the Earl of Derby.

Skull, adult, idiotic. Darnley Island, Torres Straits. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

Skull. Darnley Island. Torres Straits. Presented by Joseph Bete Jukes, Esq.

Skull. Pasadama, N. Lima.

Two Skulls. Island of Sacrificios, Vera Cruz. Presented by Captain Evans Nepean, R.N.

Skull.

Seven Skulls, imperfect. New Zealand. Presented by W. Brown, Esq.

### Fam. SIMIADÆ.

The CHIMPANZEE. *Troglodytes niger*.

Skeleton, half-grown. West Africa.

### Fam. CEBIDÆ.

The BLACK HOWLER. *Myctes niger*.

\* Skull, male. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

\* Skull, female. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

The REED TEE-TEE. *Callithrix donacophilus*.

\* Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

- The TEE-TEE. *Callithrix entomophagus*.  
 \* Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 \* Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 The BLACK-TAILED JACCHUS. *Jacchus melanurus*.  
 \* Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

## Fam. LEMURIDÆ.

- The POTTO. *Perodicticus Potto*.  
 Skeleton (toes imperfect). East Africa. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

## Fam. VESPERTILIONIDÆ.

- The GRAY KALONG. *Pteropus griseus*.  
 Skull. Timor.

## Fam. FELIDÆ.

- The RED LYNX. *Lynx rufus*.  
 Skull. North America?

- The RASSE. *Viverra Malacensis*.  
 Skull. India.

LINGSANG, *Muller*.

- The DELUNGUNG. *Lingsang gracilis*.  
 Skull. India.

- The ICHNEUMON. *Herpestes* ———? *Three Skulls.* India.

- The RED-NECKED ICHEUMON. *Herpestes semitorquatus*.  
 \* Skull. Borneo.

CYNICTIS, *Ogilby*.

- The MEERKAT. *Cynictis Levallantii*.  
 \* Skull. South Africa.  
 \* Skull. South Africa.

- The KIT FOX. *Vulpes cinereo-argentatus*.  
 Skull. North America.

- The CULPEO. *Vulpes Magellanicus*.  
 Skeleton. Chili? From Mr. Bridge's collection.  
 Skull. Chili? From Mr. Bridge's collection.

- The AGOUARACHAY. *Vulpes Azaræ*.  
 \* Skull. Chili.



The BLACK-FACED WEASEL. *Mustela frenata*.  
 \* Skull. Mexico.

The BADGER. *Meles taxus*.  
 \* Skull. England.  
 Skull. England. Presented by Mr. J. Baker.

The WEST AFRICAN OTTER. *Lutra Gambianus*.  
 \* Skull. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

## Fam. URSIDÆ.

The CRABEATER. *Procyon cancrivorus*.  
 \* Skull.

The COATI. *Nasua rufa*.  
 Skull. Central America.

The NARICA OR QUASJE. *Nasua narica*.  
 Skeleton. Central America.

The WAH. *Ailurus fulgens*. (Page 22, for *Storr* read *F. Cuv.*)  
 Skull, adult. Nepal?

## Fam. TALPIDÆ.

CORSIRA, *Gray*.

The ALPINE SHREW. *Corsira alpina*.  
 Skull. St. Gothard. Presented by M. de Selys Longchamp.

## Fam. MACROPIDÆ.

CUSCUS, *Lesson*.

The YELLOW-RUMPED CUSCUS. *Cuscus chrysorrhus*.  
 \* Skull. E. C. N. Guinea. Presented by Joseph Beete Jukes, Esq.

GRAY'S BETTONGIA. *Bettongia Grayii*.  
 \* Skull. Australia.

DIABOLUS, *Gray*.

The TASMANIAN DEVIL. *Diabolus ursinus*.  
 Lower-jaw. Australia. Presented by Joseph Beete Jukes, Esq.

## Order CETE.

## Fam. BALÆNIDÆ.

The NORTHERN WHALE. *Balæna mysticetus*.

Two plates of Whalebone. (The specimens figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror,' p. 47, tab. 1, fig. 11).  
Greenland. Presented by Messrs. Smith & Simmonds.

One plate of Whalebone. Greenland.

The NORTH-WEST WHALE. *Balæna japonica*.

Two plates of "*North-west Coast Whalebone*." N. W. Coast.  
(The specimens figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror,' p. 47, tab. 1, fig. 2). Presented by Messrs. Smith and Simmonds.

Two plates of "*North-west Coast Whalebone*." N. W. Coast of North America.

The CAPE WHALE. *Balæna australis*.

Two plates of "*South Sea Whalebone*." Pacific Ocean. (The specimens figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror,' p. 48, tab. 1, fig. 3). Presented by Messrs. Smith and Simmonds.

Two plates of "*South Sea Whalebone*." Pacific Ocean.

The WESTERN AUSTRALIAN WHALE. *Balæna marginata*.

Three plates of Baleen. (The specimens figured in the 'Voyage of the Erebus and Terror,' tab. 1, fig. 1). Western Australia.  
Presented by — Warwick, Esq.

The PIKED WHALE OR FINNER. *Balænoptera rostrata*.

*B. microcephalus*, *Ost. Cat.* p. 34.

\* Plates of Whalebone, young. Thames, at Deptford.

The RAZORBACK OR GRAY FINNER. *Balænoptera antiquorum*.

Two plates of Baleen. Needles, Coast of Hampshire. From the Skeleton at Blackgang Chine.

? Several plates of Baleen, united together. Greenland. From Mr. Muller's collection.

? Skeleton. Coast of North Wales.

The BAHIA FINNER. *Balænoptera Braziliensis*.

Three plates of Whalebone. "*Bahia Finner*." Bahia.

MEGAPTERA. *Gray*.

JOHNSTON'S HUMPBAC. *Megaptera longimana*.

Skull. Greenland.

Skeleton. Greenland.

Whalebone of skull. Greenland.



## Fam. DELPHINIDÆ.

The COMMON PORPOISE. *Phocæna communis*.  
Skeleton. England.

The EUPHROSYNE. *Delphinus Euphrosyne*.  
Skull, not in good state. (At page 35, erase *D. Styx*, inserted in mistake for this species).

Delphinus ———  
Three Ear-bones. South Sea. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

Delphinus ———  
Three Ear-bones. South Sea. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The GRAMPUS. *Orca gladiator*. (At page 36, for "*Randal*" read "*Rondel*."  
Skeleton, twenty feet long. Weymouth. Presented by Robert Pearce, Esq.

The NARWHAL. *Monodon Monoceros*.  
Skeleton of male. Greenland.

## Fam. HALICORIDÆ.

The DUGONG. *Halicore Dugong*.  
Skull. Presented by Joseph Beete Jukes, Esq.

The MANATEE. *Manatus australis*.  
Skull. Jamaica.

## Order IV. GLIRES.

## Fam. MURIDÆ.

The BRAMBLE BAY MOUSE. *Mus* ———?  
Two Skulls. Bramble Bay, Torres Straits. Presented by Joseph Beete Jukes, Esq.

CRICETOMYS, *Waterh.*

The GAMBIAN CRICETOMYS. *Cricetomys Gambianus*.  
\* Skull. West Africa. From Mr. Tregor's collection.

The PYRENEES CAMPAGNOL. *Arvicola neglecta*.  
\* Skull. Pyrenees. Presented by M. de Selys Longchamp.

SAVI'S CAMPAGNOL. *Arvicola Savii*.  
\* Skull. Liege, Belgium. Presented by M. de Selys Longchamp.

The SWEDISH CAMPAGNOL. *Arvicola medius*.  
\* Skull. Sweden.

- The TERRESTRIAL CAMPAGNOL. *Arvicola terrestris*.  
 \* Skull. Switzerland. Presented by M. de Selys Longchamp.

- CAMPAGNOL. *Arvicola pyrenaica*.  
 \* Skull. Pyrenees. Presented by M. de Selys Longchamp.

- The REDDISH CAMPAGNOL. *Arvicola rutilus*.  
 \* Skull. Sweden.

- The HUDSON'S BAY LEMMING. *Myodes Hudsonius*.  
 \* Skull. Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

- The LEMMING. *Myodes Lemmus*.  
 \* Skull. Sweden.

- The GUNDI. *Ctenodactylus Massoni*.  
 Skull. Mountains of Matonârta. North Africa.

- The PREHENSILE CAPROMYS. *Capromys prehensilis*?  
 \* Skull and bones of body.

#### Fam. HISTRICIDÆ.

- The WHITE-TAILED PORCUPINE. *Hystrix leucurus*.  
 Skeleton. India.

- The SLENDER-SPINED ORICO. *Sphiggurus variegatus*, n. s.  
 \* Skull. South America.

- The AGOUTI. *Dasyprocta Aguti*.  
 \* Skull and bones of body. South America.

#### Fam. LEPORIDÆ.

- The SARDINIAN HARE. *Lepus Mediterraneus*.  
 Skull. Island of Kirkany.

#### Fam. JERBOIDÆ.

- The PALE-FOOTED LAGOTIS. *Lagotis pallipes*.  
 \* Skull. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridge's collection.

- The WHITE-EARED SQUIRREL. *Sciurus Mac Clellandii*.  
 Skull. Bhotan. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

- The NEPAL SQUIRREL. *Sciurus subflaviventris*.  
 \* Skull. Nepal. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.  
 \* Skull. Nepal.

- The ASSAM SQUIRREL. *Sciurus Assamensis*.  
 \* Skull. India. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.  
 \* Skull. India. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.  
 \* Teeth. India. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.



- The SWISS. *Tamias striatus*.  
 \* Skull. Russia, Altai Mountains.

## Fam. ASPALACIDÆ.

- The BAY BAMBOO RAT. *Rhizomys badius*.  
 Skull. Nepal.

## Order V. UNGULATA.

## Fam. BOVIDÆ.

- The OX. *Bos taurus*.  
 Skull, female. England.

- The JAVAN OX. *Bos Bantiger*.  
 Skeleton, male. Java. From the Leyden Museum.  
 \* Skeleton, female. Java. From the Leyden Museum.

- The TAMOUSE. *Bubalis brachycerus*.  
 Skeleton. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

- The IMPOPHOO OR ELAND. *Boselaphus oreas*.  
 Horns, separate. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.  
 Horns, single horn. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

- The LICAMA OR HARTEBEEEST. *Acronotus Caama*.  
 Skull. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

- The BLANO BOCK. *Ægocerus leucophæus*.  
 Horns. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.  
 Horns. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

- The KORRIGUM. *Damalis korrigum*.  
 Skull and horns with skin of face. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

- The SING-SING. *Kolus sing-sing*.  
 \* Skull, adult female. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.  
 Skeleton. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.  
 Skull, young male. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

- The JUNGLI-BURKA. *Tetracerus subquadricornis*.  
 \* Skull. Madras. Presented by — Jerdon, M.D.

- The RED-FRONTED GAZELLE. *Gazella rufifrons*.  
 \* Skull.

- The SPRING BOCK OR ISEBE. *Gazella euchore*.  
 \* Skull, female. South Africa.

- The DUYKER BOK. *Cephalophus mergens*.  
 \* Skull, female. South Africa.

The BLACK-STREAKED BUSH BUCK. *Cephalophus dorsalis*.  
 \* Skull. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The CROWNED BUSH BUCK. *Cephalophus coronatus*.  
 Skull and bones of feet. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

WHITFIELD'S BUSH BUCK. *Cephalophus Whitfieldii*.  
 \* Skull. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The GRIMME. *Cephalophus grimmia*.  
 \* Skull. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The STEEN BOK. *Oreotragus Tragulus*.  
 Skull, young. South Africa.  
 Skull, female. South Africa.

The OUREBI. *Oreotragus scoparius*.  
 \* Skull. South Africa.  
 \* Skull. South Africa.

The KOB. *Adenota Kob*.  
 \* Skull. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The BOSCH BOCK. *Tragelaphus scriptus*.  
 Skull. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.  
 Skull. Gambia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

The BOSCH BOCK. *Tragelaphus sylvaticus*.  
 Single horn. Gambia. Presented by W. Whitfield, Esq.

The CHAMOIS OR GEMS. *Rupicapra Tragus*.  
 Skeleton. Alps, Europe. From Mr. Brandt's collection.  
 Three pairs of horns, of different ages. Alps, Europe. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

The BOOMORAH. *Hyemoschus aquaticus*.  
 Skeleton. West Africa. From Mr. Whitfield's collection.

The STAG OR RED DEER. *Cervus elaphus*.  
 Four horns, separate. England.

The FALLOW DEER. *Dama vulgaris*.  
 Skull, male. England.

#### Fam. EQUIDÆ.

The HORSE. *Equus caballus*.  
 Skeleton. England.

The DONKEY. *Asinus*.  
 Skull. England.

#### Fam. ELEPHANTIDÆ.

The BOAR. *Sus scrofa*.  
 Skull. England.



## AVES.

The AMERICAN OSTRICH. *Rhea Americana*.  
Skeleton. South America.

## ERRATA.

- 
- Page 12, 23, for *T. Brooks*, read *H. Brooke, Esq.*  
„ 20, for *M. macroma*, read *M. macroura*.  
„ 33, for *Delphinus styx*, read *D. Euphrosyne*.  
„ 63, for *Hyeomoschus*, read *Hyemoschus*.  
„ 65, for *Cashmere Stag, Cervus Cashmerensis*,  
read *Hangool, Cervus Casperianus*.

THE AMERICAN  
MAGAZINE

OF THE  
ARTS AND SCIENCES

OF THE  
UNITED STATES

OF THE  
CITY OF NEW YORK

OF THE  
STATE OF NEW YORK

OF THE  
CITY OF ALBANY

OF THE  
STATE OF ALBANY

OF THE  
CITY OF ALBANY

OF THE  
STATE OF ALBANY



